SECTION 2

MULTILATERAL TREATIES AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

A

AFRICA

General Act for the repression of the African slave trade.[1] Signed at Brussels July 2, 1890; entered into force August 31, 1891; for the United States April 2, 1892.
27 Stat. 886; TS 383; 1 Bevans 134.
States which are parties:
Belgium [2]
Denmark
Ethiopia [3]
France [2 4]
Germany [2]
Iran
Italy [2]
Liberia
Netherlands [5]
Norway
Portugal [2]
Spain
Sweden
Tanzania [6]
Turkey [7]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Kingdom [2]
United States [2 7]

NOTES:
[1] Replaced, as between contracting parties to the later conventions, by the convention of September 10, 1919 (49 Stat. 3027; TS 877), except for the stipulations contained in article 1 of the 1919 convention, and by the convention of the same date on the subject of the liquor traffic in Africa (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779).
[2] Party to conventions of September 10, 1919.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] With exceptions.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Applicable to Zanzibar. Application to that part of Tanzania which was formerly Tanganyika has apparently not been determined.
[7] With a statement.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Revision of the General Act of Berlin of February 26, 1885, and the General Act and Declaration of Brussels of July 2, 1890. Signed at St. Germain-en-Laye September 10, 1919; entered into force July 31, 1920; for the United States October 29, 1934.
49 Stat. 3027; TS 877; 2 Bevans 261; 8 LNTS 27.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Ethiopia [1 2]
France
Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States [3]

NOTES:
[1] Adhered to obligations formulated in article 11, paragraph 1, of convention.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] With an understanding.

Convention revising the duties imposed by the Brussels convention of June 8, 1899 on spirituous liquors imported into certain regions of Africa.[1] Signed at Brussels November 3, 1906; entered into force December 2, 1907.
35 Stat. 1912; TS 467; 1 Bevans 551.
States which are parties:
Belgium [2]
Denmark
France [2]
Germany [2]
Iran
Italy [2]
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal [2]
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Kingdom [2]
United States [2]

NOTES:
[1] Replaced by convention of September 10, 1919 (46 Stat. 2199; TS 779), as between contracting parties to the later convention.
[2] Party to convention of September 10, 1919.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relating to the liquor traffic in Africa. Signed at St. Germain–en–Laye September 10, 1919; entered into force July 31, 1920; for the United States March 22, 1929.
46 Stat. 2199; TS 779; 2 Bevans 255; 8 LNTS 11.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Egypt
France
Germany
India
Italy
New Zealand
Portugal
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States [1]

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

(See under FINANCE)

AGRICULTURE

(See also FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION; PATENTS)

International agreement for the creation at Paris of an international office for epizootics, with annex. Done at Paris January 25, 1924; entered into force January 17, 1925; for the United States July 29, 1975.
26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania *
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1 2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo *
Congo, Dem. Rep.*
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [3]
Denmark
Djibouti *
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Finland
France [5]
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[6]
Ghana *
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Hungary
India
Indonesia

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel *
Italy
Japan
Jordan *
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho *
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia *
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique *
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria *
Norway
Oman *
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru *
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka *
Sudan
Swaziland *
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania *
Thailand
Togo *
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam [9]
Yugoslavia [10]
Zambia
Zimbabwe *

NOTES:

* Listed as members by the International Office for Epizootics.

[1] With statement.

[2] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.

[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

[5] Extended to New Caledonia.

[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[8] Extended to Falkland Is.

[9] The listing for Viet Nam, the Republic of Viet-Nam (South Viet-Nam), the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam (North Viet-Nam), the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Viet-Nam, and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam are based on the last notice received by the United States Government from the depositary for the treaty or agreement in question. The United States has been informed by the Socialist Republic of Vietnam that ''. . . in principle, the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam is not bound by the treaties, agreements signed by the former Saigon administration. However . . . the Government of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam will consider the agreements, on an individual basis, and will examine adherence to those agreements, treaties which are in the interests of the Vietnamese people . . .''

[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Amended constitution of the International Rice Commission. Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; entered into force November 23, 1961.
13 UST 2403; TIAS 5204; 418 UNTS 334.
States which are parties:
Australia
Bangladesh
Benin
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Chad
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
France
Gambia, The
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Laos
Liberia
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Mauritania
Mexico
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Rwanda
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.

Revised text of the international plant protection convention. Done at Rome November 28, 1979; entered into force April 4, 1991.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina [1]
Australia [2]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bhutan
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Ethiopia [3]
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Hungary
India
Indonesia [5]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Morocco
Nauru [6]
Netherlands
New Zealand [7]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Kingdom [9]
United States [10]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Western Samoa [6]
Yemen [11]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Extended to Norfolk Is.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] With declaration.
[6] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[7] Extended to Cook Is. including Niue.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.
[10] Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

North American plant protection agreement. Signed at Yosemite October 13, 1976; entered into force October 13, 1976.
28 UST 6223; TIAS 8680.

Cooperative agreement supplementary to the North American plant protection agreement of October 13, 1976. Signed at Alexandria October 20, 1991; entered into force October 20, 1991.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture.[1] Done at Washington March 6, 1979; entered into force December 8, 1980.
32 UST 3779; TIAS 9919.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas
Barbados
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
St. Lucia
Suriname
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] Replaces as between contracting parties the convention on the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of January 15, 1944 (58 Stat. 1169; TS 987; 3 Bevans 881; 161 UNTS 281). Cuba is a party to the 1944 convention only.

AIRCRAFT

(See AVIATION; TRADE AND COMMERCE)

ALIENS

Convention between the American Republics regarding the status of aliens in their respective territories. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force August 29, 1929; for the United States May 21, 1930.
46 Stat. 2753; TS 815; 2 Bevans 710; 132 LNTS 301.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico [1]
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States [2]
Uruguay

NOTES:
[1] With reservations. The United States does not accept the reservations made by Mexico and does not consider the convention to be in force between the United States and Mexico.
[2] With the exception of articles 3 and 4.

ANTARCTICA

(See also CONSERVATION)

Antarctic treaty. Signed at Washington December 1, 1959; entered into force June 23, 1961.
12 UST 794; TIAS 4780; 402 UNTS 71.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Australia [1]
Austria
Belgium [1]
Brazil [1]
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile [1]
China [1 2]
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador [1]
Estonia
Finland [1]
France [1]
German Dem. Rep.[1 3 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 4]
Greece
Guatemala
Hungary
India [1]
Italy [1]
Japan [1]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep. of [1]
Netherlands [1 5]
New Zealand [1]
Norway [1]
Papua New Guinea
Peru [1]
Poland [1]
Romania [3]
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
South Africa [1]
Spain [1]
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 6]
United Kingdom [1]
United States [1]
Uruguay [1 3]
Venezuela

Measures approved under article IX:
Canberra July 24, 1961 (13 UST 1349; TIAS 5094).
Buenos Aires July 28, 1962 (14 UST 99; TIAS 5274).
Brussels June 2-13, 1964 (17 UST 991; 34 UST 2223; TIAS 6058 and 10485).
Santiago November 18, 1966 (20 UST 614; TIAS 6668).
Paris November 29, 1968 (24 UST 1793; TIAS 7692).
Tokyo October 30, 1970 (25 UST 266; TIAS 7796).
Wellington November 10, 1972, except for Recommendation VII-5 (28 UST 1138; TIAS 8500).
Oslo June 20, 1975 (34 UST 2227; TIAS 10486).
London October 7, 1977 (35 UST 1393; TIAS 10735).
Washington October 5, 1979.
Buenos Aires July 7, 1981.
Bonn October 18, 1991.

NOTES:
[1] Consultative members under article IX of the Treaty.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] With statement.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol on environmental protection to the Antarctic treaty, with schedule and annexes. Signed at Madrid October 4, 1991; entered into force January 14, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina [1]
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Chile
China
Ecuador
Finland
France
Germany
India
Italy
Japan
Korea
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Peru
Poland
Russian Fed.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
[1] With declaration(s).

ANZUS PACT

(See Security Treaty under DEFENSE)

ARBITRATION

(See also CLAIMS; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

Convention on the recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards. Done at New York June 10, 1958; entered into force June 7, 1959; for the United States December 29, 1970.
21 UST 2517; TIAS 6997; 330 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1 2]
Antigua & Barbuda [1 2]
Argentina [1 2]
Armenia [1 2]
Australia [3]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain [1 2]
Bangladesh
Barbados [1 2]
Belarus [1 4]
Belgium [1]
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina [1 2 4]
Botswana [1 2]
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria [1 4]
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [2]
Central African Rep.[1 2]
Chile
China [1 2 5]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1 2 4]
Cyprus [1 2]
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1 2 6]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1 2]
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Finland
France [1 7]
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2 4 8]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[8]
Ghana
Greece [1 2]
Guatemala [1 2]
Guinea
Haiti
Holy See [1 2]
Honduras
Hungary [1 2]
Iceland
India [1 2]
Indonesia [1 2]

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Iran
Ireland [1]
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan [1]
Jordan [9]
Kazakhstan
Kenya [1]
Korea [1 2]
Kuwait [1 9]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon [1]
Lesotho
Lithuania
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Madagascar [1 2]
Malaysia [1 2]
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco [1 2]
Mongolia [1 2]
Morocco [1]
Mozambique [4]
Nepal [1 2]
Netherlands [1 10]
New Zealand [1 11]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria [1 2]
Norway [1 9]
Oman
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines [1 2]
Poland [1 2]
Portugal [4]
Qatar
Romania [1 2 4]
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore [1]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland [1]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania [1]
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago [1 2]
Tunisia [1 2]
Turkey [1 2]
Uganda [1]
Ukraine [1 4]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4 12]
United Kingdom [1 13]
United States [1 2 14]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam [1 2 4]
Yugoslavia [1 2 4 15]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

[1] With declaration that it will apply the convention to the recognition and enforcement of awards made only in the territory of another contracting state.

[2] With declaration that it will apply the convention only to differences arising out of legal relationships, whether contractual or not, which are considered as commercial under its national law.

[3] Extended to all the external territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.

[4] With declaration.

[5] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[6] Extended to Faroe Is. and Greenland.

[7] Extended to all French territories.

[8] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[9] With reservation.

[10] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[11] Not extended to Cook Is. and Niue.

[12] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[13] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, and Isle of Man.

[14] Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

[15] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Inter-American convention on international commercial arbitration. Done at Panama January 30, 1975; entered into force June 16, 1976; for the United States October 27, 1990.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:

[1] With reservation(s).

ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS

(See also KOREA)

Agreement concerning an armistice with Romania, with annex and protocol. Signed at Moscow September 12, 1944; entered into force September 12, 1944.
59 Stat. 1712; EAS 490; 3 Bevans 901.
States which are parties:
Romania
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Armistice agreement with Bulgaria, with protocol. Signed at Moscow October 28, 1944; entered into force October 28, 1944.
58 Stat. 1498; EAS 437; 3 Bevans 909; 123 UNTS 223.
States which are parties:
Bulgaria
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. [1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Armistice agreement with Hungary, with annex and protocol. Signed at Moscow January 20, 1945; entered into force January 20, 1945.
59 Stat. 1321; EAS 456; 3 Bevans 995; 140 UNTS 397.
States which are parties:
Hungary
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. [1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:

[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

ARMS CONTROL

(See BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS; ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION; GAS WARFARE; NUCLEAR FREE ZONE, WEAPONS. See under SEABEDS; SPACE)

ARMS LIMITATION

Agreement regarding inspections relating to the treaty of December 8, 1987 between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the elimination of their inter-

ARMS LIMITATION (Cont'd)

mediate-range and shorter-range missiles, with annex. Signed at Brussels December 11, 1987; entered into force June 1, 1988.
TIAS ; 1658 UNTS 363.
Parties:
Belgium [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Provisional application.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Protocol to the treaty of July 31, 1991, on the reduction and limitation of strategic offensive arms, with related letters.[1] Done at Lisbon May 23, 1992; entered into force December 5, 1994.
TIAS

NOTE:
[1] For Treaty, see ARMS LIMITATION under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

ARTISTIC EXHIBITIONS

(See CULTURAL RELATIONS)

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

ASTRONAUTS

Agreement on the rescue of astronauts, the return of astronauts, and the return of objects launched into outer space. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow April 22, 1968; entered into force December 3, 1968.
19 UST 7570; TIAS 6599; 672 UNTS 119.
Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei [1]
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China [2 3]
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [1]
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
European Space Agency [4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece
Grenada [1]
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Madagascar
Maldives
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[1]
South Africa
Spain
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Tonga
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [9]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this agreement. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] Declaration of acceptance.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

Joint Declaration, known as the Atlantic Charter, by the President of the United States and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, made on August 14, 1941.
55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236; 3 Bevans 686.
States which have signified their acceptance of the purposes and principles embodied in the Charter:
Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czechoslovakia [2]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Ethiopia [3]
France
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
India
Iran
Iraq
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway

ATLANTIC CHARTER (Cont'd)

Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Syrian Arab Rep.
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia[5]

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

ATOMIC ENERGY

(See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION; NUCLEAR MATERIALS; NUCLEAR TEST BAN; NUCLEAR WEAPONS—NON-PROLIFERATION)

Agreed declaration on atomic energy by the President of the United States, the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and the Prime Minister of Canada. Signed at Washington November 15, 1945; entered into force November 15, 1945.
60 Stat. 1479; TIAS 1504; 3 Bevans 1304; 3 UNTS 123.

Agreement as to disposition of rights in atomic energy inventions. Signed at Washington September 24, 1956; entered into force September 24, 1956.
7 UST 2526; TIAS 3644; 253 UNTS 171.
States which are parties:
Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Statute of the International Atomic Energy Agency. Done at New York October 26, 1956; entered into force July 29, 1957.
8 UST 1093; TIAS 3873; 276 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina[1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile
China[2]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia[3]
Finland
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands[5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland[1]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States[7]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen[8]
Yugoslavia[9]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
October 4, 1961 (14 UST 135; TIAS 5284; 471 UNTS 334).
September 28, 1970 (24 UST 1637; TIAS 7668).
September 27, 1984.

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)

[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] With an interpretation and understanding.
[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards by the International Atomic Energy Agency to equipment, devices and materials supplied under the bilateral agreements for cooperation concerning civil uses of atomic energy between the United States and the following countries:

Argentina
June 13, 1969; entered into force July 25, 1969.
20 UST 2629; TIAS 6722; 694 UNTS 233.

Austria
August 20, 1969; entered into force January 24, 1970.[1]
21 UST 56; TIAS 6816; 798 UNTS 77.

Brazil
March 10, 1967; entered into force October 31, 1968.
19 UST 6322; TIAS 6583; 670 UNTS 109.

Amendment:
July 27, 1972 (23 UST 2526; TIAS 7440).

China (Taiwan)
December 6, 1971; entered into force December 6, 1971.[2]
22 UST 1837; TIAS 7228.

Colombia
December 9, 1970; entered into force December 9, 1970.
21 UST 2677; TIAS 7010; 795 UNTS 93.

Extension:
March 28, 1977 (28 UST 2404; TIAS 8556).

India
January 27, 1971; entered into force January 27, 1971.
22 UST 200; TIAS 7049; 798 UNTS 115.

Iran
March 4, 1969; entered into force August 20, 1969.[3]
20 UST 2748; TIAS 6741; 694 UNTS 163.

Israel
April 4, 1975; entered into force April 4, 1975.
26 UST 483; TIAS 8051.

Extension:
April 7, 1977 (28 UST 2397; TIAS 8554).

Korea
January 5, 1968; entered into force January 5, 1968.
19 UST 4404; TIAS 6435; 637 UNTS 123.

Amendment:
November 30, 1972 (24 UST 829; TIAS 7584).

Philippines
July 15, 1968; entered into force July 19, 1968.[4]
19 UST 5426; TIAS 6524; 650 UNTS 287.

Portugal
July 11, 1969; entered into force July 19, 1969.[5]
20 UST 2564; TIAS 6718; 694 UNTS 315.

South Africa
July 26, 1967; entered into force July 26, 1967.
18 UST 1643; TIAS 6306.

Amendment:
June 20, 1974 (25 UST 1175; TIAS 7848).

Spain
December 9, 1966; entered into force December 9, 1966.
17 UST 2351; TIAS 6182; 589 UNTS 55.

Amendment:
June 28, 1974 (25 UST 1261; TIAS 7856).

Sweden
March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 195; TIAS 7295.[6]

Switzerland
February 28, 1972; entered into force February 28, 1972.[5]
23 UST 184; TIAS 7294.

Turkey
September 30, 1968; entered into force June 5, 1969.[7]
20 UST 780; TIAS 6692; 694 UNTS 139.

Extension:
June 30, 1981 (33 UST 2782; TIAS 10201; 1271 UNTS 360).

Venezuela
March 27, 1968; entered into force March 27, 1968.
19 UST 4385; TIAS 6433; 650 UNTS 195.[8]

Extension:
February 18, 1981 (33 UST 1106; TIAS 10096).

NOTES:
[1] Suspended by agreement signed September 21, 1971.
[2] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[3] Suspended by agreement signed June 19, 1973.
[4] Suspended by agreement signed February 21, 1973.
[5] Suspended by agreement signed September 23, 1980.
[6] Suspended by agreement signed April 14, 1975.
[7] Suspended by agreement signed January 15, 1985.
[8] Suspended by agreement signed September 27, 1983.

Trilateral agreements signed at Vienna between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the application of safeguards pursuant to the nonproliferation treaty of July 1, 1968 (21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161) have been concluded with the following countries:

Australia
July 10, 1974; entered into force July 10, 1974.
25 UST 1325; TIAS 7865.

Austria *
September 21, 1971; entered into force July 23, 1972.
23 UST 1308; TIAS 7409.

Denmark
March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 167; TIAS 7289; 873 UNTS 155.

Greece
March 1, 1972; entered into force March 1, 1972.
23 UST 169; TIAS 7290.

Iran *
June 19, 1973; entered into force May 15, 1974.
25 UST 853; TIAS 7829.

Norway
September 25, 1973; entered into force September 25, 1973.
24 UST 2046; TIAS 7721.

Philippines *
February 21, 1973; entered into force October 16, 1974.
25 UST 2967; TIAS 7957.

Portugal *
September 23, 1980; entered into force September 23, 1980.[1]
32 UST 3311; TIAS 9899; 1266 UNTS 382.

Sweden *
April 14, 1975; entered into force May 6, 1975.
26 UST 478; TIAS 8049.

Switzerland *
September 23, 1980; entered into force September 23, 1980.[1]
32 UST 3317; TIAS 9900.

Thailand
June 27, 1974; entered into force June 27, 1974.
25 UST 1178; TIAS 7849.

Turkey *
January 15, 1985; entered into force January 15, 1985.[1]
TIAS 11932.

Venezuela *
September 27, 1983; entered into force September 27, 1983.[1 2]
35 UST 2329; TIAS 10793.

NOTES:
* For suspension of previous agreements on safeguards, see entry above.
[1] Also pursuant to the United States–IAEA agreement of November 18, 1977 for the application of safeguards in the United States (32 UST 3059; TIAS 9889).
[2] Also pursuant to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (22 UST 762; TIAS 7137).

Agreements between the International Atomic Energy Agency, the United States, and other countries for the supply of nuclear material or equipment have been concluded with the following countries: [1]

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)

Argentina–Peru
Vienna, May 9, 1978; entered into force May 9, 1978, with an exchange of notes signed at Buenos Aires and Washington March 31, April 7, May 10 and 22, 1978.
30 UST 1539; TIAS 9263; 1161 UNTS 305.

Canada–Jamaica
Vienna, January 25, 1984; entered into force January 25, 1984.
35 UST 4309; TIAS 10933.

Colombia
Vienna and Bogota, May 30, June 7 and 17, 1994; entered into force June 17, 1994.
TIAS ; 1857 UNTS 105.

Indonesia
New Delhi, December 7, 1979; entered into force December 7, 1979.
32 UST 361; TIAS 9705.

Malaysia
Vienna, September 22, 1980; entered into force September 22, 1980.
32 UST 2610; TIAS 9863.

Amendment:
June 12 and July 22, 1981 (33 UST 2785; TIAS 10202).

Mexico
Vienna, December 18, 1963; entered into force December 18, 1963.
32 UST 3607; TIAS 9906; 490 UNTS 383.
Mexico City, October 4, 1972; entered into force October 4, 1972.
32 UST 3618; TIAS 9906; 874 UNTS 135.
Vienna, February 12, 1974; entered into force February 12, 1974.
TIAS 10705.
Vienna, June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.
TIAS 10705.
Vienna, March 6, 1980; entered into force March 6, 1980.
32 UST 3628; TIAS 9906; 1267 UNTS 51.

Morocco
Vienna, December 2, 1983; entered into force December 2, 1983.
35 UST 3531; TIAS 10866.

Thailand
Vienna, September 30, 1986; entered into force September 30, 1986.
TIAS

Yugoslavia[2]
Vienna, June 14, 1974; entered into force June 14, 1974.
32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.
Vienna, January 16, 1980; entered into force July 14, 1980.
32 UST 1228; TIAS 9767; 1266 UNTS 364.
Belgrade and Vienna, February 26, 1980; entered into force February 26, 1980.
32 UST 773; TIAS 9728.
Vienna, December 14, 15 and 20, 1982; entered into force December 20, 1982.
TIAS 10621.
Vienna, February 23, 1983; entered into force February 23, 1983.
TIAS 10664.

NOTES:
[1] Similar supply agreements, which have not been printed in the United States treaty series but are on file in the Office of Treaty Affairs, were concluded during the 1960's and early 1970's with the following countries: Argentina, Chile, Finland, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Romania, Spain, Turkey, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, and Zaire.
[2] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning containment response, with appendices. Dated January 24, 1975; entered into force for the United States February 20, 1975.
28 UST 629; TIAS 8479.
Parties:
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Japan[2]
Norway
Sweden
United States

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] Subject to approval of funds.

Agreement concerning a joint project for planning, design, experiment preparation, performance and reporting of reactor safety experiments concerning critical flow, with appendices. Dated April 14, 1977; entered into force June 17, 1977.
30 UST 129; TIAS 9184.
Parties:
Denmark
Finland
France
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
United States

Agreement amending the agreement of February 11, 1977, between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany in the field of gas-cooled reactor concepts and technology.[1] Done at Bonn September 30, 1977; entered into force September 30, 1977.
29 UST 4039; TIAS 9047; 1178 UNTS 198.
Parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Switzerland
United States

Extension:
January 20 and April 7, 1987.

NOTES:
[1] For the original bilateral agreement, see 29 UST 3983; TIAS 9046.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on research participation and technical exchange in the in-pile CABRI and Annular Core Pulsed Reactor (ACPR) research programs related to fast reactor safety, with memorandum of understanding and appendices. Signed May 2, June 7 and 22, 1978; entered into force June 22, 1978.
30 UST 7545; TIAS 9603.
Parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Arrangement on research participation and technical exchange in a coordinated analytical and experimental study of the thermohydraulic behavior of emergency core coolant during the refill and reflood phase of a loss-of-coolant accident in the pressurized water reactor. Signed at Washington, Bonn and Tokyo January 25, March 20 and April 18, 1980; entered into force April 18, 1980.
32 UST 2275; TIAS 9835.
States which are parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Japan
United States

Extension:
June 16, July 19 and August 14, 1989.

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding protection of information transferred into the United States in connection with the initial phase of a project for the establishment of a uranium enrichment installation in the United States based upon the gas centrifuge process developed within the three European countries. Signed at Washington April 11, 1990; entered into force April 11, 1990.
TIAS ; 1640 UNTS 369.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on cooperation in the engineering design activities for the International Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor. Signed at Washington July 21, 1992; entered into force July 21, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Russian Fed.
United States

Agreement regarding the establishment, construction and operation of a uranium enrichment installation in the United States, with annex and agreed minute. Signed at Washington July 24, 1992; entered into force February 1, 1995.
TIAS

ATOMIC ENERGY (Cont'd)

Parties:
Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on the establishment of the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization. Done at New York March 9, 1995; entered into force March 9, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Korea
United States

Amendment:
September 19, 1997 (2035 UNTS 280).

Agreement on cooperation among the original members of the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization. Signed at Washington September 19, 1997; entered into force September 19, 1997.
TIAS ; 2032 UNTS 235.
Parties:
Japan
Korea
United States

Agreement concerning cooperation on the application of non-proliferation assurances to low enriched uranium transferred to the United States for fabrication into fuel and retransfer to Taiwan, with annex and related side letter. Exchanges of notes at Washington July 21, 1999; entered into force May 1, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

AUSTRIA

State treaty for the reestablishment of an independent and democratic Austria. Signed at Vienna May 15, 1955; entered into force July 27, 1955.
6 UST 2369; TIAS 3298; 217 UNTS 223.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Brazil
Czechoslovakia [1]
France
Mexico
New Zealand
Poland
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Memorandum concerning understandings supplementing the protection afforded by the provisions of the Austrian State Treaty with respect to United States and British owned property in Austria. Done at Vienna May 10, 1955; entered into force May 10, 1955.
7 UST 803; TIAS 3560; 273 UNTS 121.
States which are parties:
Austria
United Kingdom
United States

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC

Convention on the regulation of inter-American automotive traffic, with annex.[1] Open for signature at the Pan American Union, Washington, December 15, 1943; entered into force July 25, 1944; for the United States October 29, 1946.
61 Stat. 1129; TIAS 1567; 3 Bevans 865.
States which are parties:
Argentina [2]
Brazil
Chile [2 3]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.[2 3]
Ecuador [2]
El Salvador
Guatemala [2]
Haiti [2]
Honduras
Mexico [3]
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay [2]
Peru [2]
United States [2 4]
Uruguay
Venezuela [2 3]

NOTES:
[1] Replaced by convention of September 19, 1949 on road traffic (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487), as between contracting parties to the later convention.
[2] Party to convention of September 19, 1949.
[3] With reservation.
[4] With an understanding and reservation.

Convention on road traffic, with annexes and protocol. Done at Geneva September 19, 1949; entered into force March 26, 1952.
3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22.
States which are parties:
Albania [1]
Algeria
Argentina
Australia [2]
Austria [3]
Bahamas, The [2 4]
Bangladesh
Barbados [1 2 5]
Belgium
Belize [1 2 4 5]
Benin
Botswana [2]
Bulgaria [1]
Cambodia
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile [3]
China (Taiwan) [6]
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus [1 2 5]
Czech Rep.
Denmark [3]
Dominican Rep.[1 2]
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji [1 2 5]
Finland [3 5]
France [5 7]
Gambia, The [4]
Georgia
Ghana [1 2]
Greece
Grenada [1 4]
Guatemala [1 3 5]
Guyana [1 2 4]
Haiti
Hong Kong [8]
Hungary
Iceland [3]
India [2]
Ireland [2 5]
Israel [3]
Italy
Jamaica [1 2 5]
Japan [3]
Jordan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Macao [8]
Madagascar
Malawi [2]
Malaysia [2]
Mali
Malta [3]
Mauritius [4]
Monaco [5]
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands [9]
New Zealand [2]
Niger
Norway [3]
Papua New Guinea [1 2 5]
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines [3]
Poland
Portugal [5 10]
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia [1 2 4 5]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1 2 4 5]
San Marino [3]
Senegal [3]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [1 2 4 5]
Sierra Leone [1 2 5]

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

Singapore
Slovak Rep.
South Africa [2 11]
Spain [12]
Sri Lanka
Suriname [4 13]
Swaziland [4]
Sweden [3]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania [4]
Thailand
Togo [5]
Trinidad & Tobago [2]
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 14]
United Kingdom [1 2 5 15]
United States [16]
Vatican City
Venezuela [1]
Vietnam, Rep.[17]
Western Samoa [2 4]
Yugoslavia [18]
Zambia [4]
Zimbabwe [2]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] Excluding annexes 1 and 2.
[3] Excluding annex 1.
[4] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[5] With a statement.
[6] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[7] Applicable to all overseas territories.
[8] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[9] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[10] Applicable to all territories.
[11] Applicable to Namibia.
[12] Applicable to African localities and provinces.
[13] Excluding annex 2.
[14] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section
[15] Applicable to Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, States of Jersey.
[16] Applicable to all territories for the international relations of which the U.S. is responsible.
[17] According to *Multilateral Treaties Deposited with the Secretary-General: Status as at 31 December 1985:* ''The Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam and the Republic of South Viet-Nam (the latter of which replaced the Republic of Viet-Nam) united on 2 July 1976 to constitute a new State, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam (Viet Nam). . .

''At the time of preparing this publication no indication had been received from the Government of the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam regarding its position with respect to a possible succession.'' U.N. Doc. ST/LEG/SER.E/4.
[18] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention concerning customs facilities for touring. Done at New York June 4, 1954; entered into force September 11, 1957.
8 UST 1293; TIAS 3879; 276 UNTS 230.
States which are parties:
Algeria [1]
Antigua & Barbuda [2]
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium
Belize [2]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Denmark [1]
Dominica [2]
Ecuador
Egypt [1]
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland [1]
France
Gambia, The [2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana [1]
Greece
Grenada [2]
Guyana [2]
Haiti [1]
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary [1]
India
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Macao [4]
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand [6]
Nigeria
Norway
Peru
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal [7]
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [2]
Senegal [1]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [2]
Sierra Leone
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname [2]
Sweden [1]
Switzerland [8]
Syrian Arab Rep.[1]
Tanzania [1]
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Uganda [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States [11]
Uruguay
Viet-Nam, Rep. [12]
Yugoslavia [13]

Amendment:
June 6, 1967 (19 UST 4684; TIAS 6461; 596 UNTS 542).

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.
[7] Extended to overseas provinces.
[8] Applicable to Liechtenstein.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
[11] Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.
[12] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
[13] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the temporary importation of private road vehicles. Done at New York June 4, 1954; entered into force December 15, 1957.
8 UST 2097; TIAS 3943; 282 UNTS 249.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria [1]
Antigua & Barbuda [2]
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium
Belize [2]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria
Canada

AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC (Cont'd)

Central African Rep.
Chile
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica [2]
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The [2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Grenada [2]
Guyana [2]
Haiti
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary [1]
India [1]
Iran
Ireland
Israel [1]
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico [1]
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand [6]
Nigeria
Norway
Peru
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal [7]
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [2]
Saudi Arabia
Senegal [1]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [2]
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka [1]
Sudan
Suriname [2]
Sweden
Switzerland [8]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States [11]
Viet-Nam, Rep. [12]
Yugoslavia [13]

Amendment:
July 2, 1984 (TIAS 11936).

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Extended to Cook Is., including Niue.
[7] Applicable to all Portuguese territories.
[8] Applicable to Liechtenstein.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
[11] Extended to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.
[12] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
[13] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the establishing of global technical regulations for wheeled vehicles, equipment and parts which can be fitted and/or be used on wheeled vehicles. Done at Geneva June 25, 1998; entered into force August 25, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Azerbaijan
Canada
China
European Community [1]
Finland
France
Germany
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Korea
Netherlands
New Zealand [1]
Norway
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] With declaration(s).

AVIATION

(See also INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION)

Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international transportation by air, with additional protocol. Concluded at Warsaw October 12, 1929; entered into force February 13, 1933; for the United States October 29, 1934.
49 Stat. 3000; TS 876; 2 Bevans 983; 137 LNTS 11.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [2]
Cape Verde
Chile [2]
China [3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo [2]
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark, not including Greenland
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia [2 4]
Fiji
Finland
France, including French colonies
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia [2]
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan [2]
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines [2]
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa [7]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [9]
United States [2]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela [2]
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa) [10]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Norfolk Is.
[2] With reservation.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
[7] Extended to Namibia.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelai, Ascension Is., Bermuda, Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos Is.
[10] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Protocol to amend the Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air signed at Warsaw on October 12, 1929. Done at The Hague September 28, 1955; entered into force August 1, 1963; for the United States December 14, 2003.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo [1]
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.
Germany, Fed. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyzstan
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia [1]
Maldives
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela [1]
Vietnam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Montreal Protocol No. 4 to amend the Convention for the unification of certain rules relating to international carriage by air, signed at Warsaw on October 12, 1929, as amended by the Protocol, done at The Hague on September 28, 1955. Done at Montreal September 25, 1975; entered into force June 14, 1998; for the United States March 4, 1999.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Canada [2]
Colombia
Croatia
Cyprus
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Kuwait
Lebanon
Macedonia
Mauritius
Nauru
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand [4]
Niger
Norway
Oman
Portugal
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland [5]
Togo
Turkey
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [1 6]
United States
Uzbekistan

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] With reservation in respect of Art. XXI, paragraph 1(a).
[3] Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe and the Netherlands Antilles.
[4] Extended to Tokelau.
[5] With reservation in respect of Art. XXI, paragraph 1(b).
[6] Extended to the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., Saint Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

International air services transit agreement.[1] Signed at Chicago, December 7, 1944;[2] entered into force January 30, 1945; for the United States February 8, 1945.
59 Stat. 1693; EAS 487; 3 Bevans 916; 84 UNTS 389.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Chile
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hong Kong [5]
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Luxembourg
Macao [5]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines [6]
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States [6]
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [7]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] For the convention on international civil aviation of the same date, see INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (TIAS 1591).
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[6] With reservation.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the international recognition of rights in aircraft. Done at Geneva June 19, 1948; entered into force September 17, 1953.
4 UST 1830; TIAS 2847; 310 UNTS 151.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Cameroon
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia [2]
France
Gabon
Gambia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
Iraq
Italy
Kenya
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Lebanon
Libya
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [4]
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands [4 5]
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovenia
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkmenistan
United States [4]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [6]
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] With reservation. The United States and The Netherlands are unable to accept the reservation made by Mexico and do not regard the convention as in force between Mexico and their governments.
[5] Only for the Kingdom in Europe.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Iceland. Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1958.
9 UST 711; TIAS 4048; 334 UNTS 13.

Amendments:
March 27, 1975 (26 UST 1630; TIAS 8122).
September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).
November 3, 1982 (TIAS 11534).

Agreement on the joint financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands. Done at Geneva September 25, 1956; entered into force June 6, 1958.
9 UST 795; TIAS 4049; 334 UNTS 89.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Czechoslovakia [1]
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan [3]
Lebanon
Netherlands
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States [4]

Amendments:
June 4, 1963 (14 UST 874; TIAS 5369).
June 14, 1976 (27 UST 4013; TIAS 8421).
September 27, 1979 (31 UST 5570; TIAS 9673).
November 3, 1982 (TIAS 11533).

AVIATION (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With reservation(s)
[4] Subject to the availability of funds.

Convention on offenses and certain other acts committed on board aircraft. Done at Tokyo September 14, 1963; entered into force December 4, 1969.
20 UST 2941; TIAS 6768; 704 UNTS 219.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan [1]
Bahamas, The
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1 2]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria [3]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1 2 4 5]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [1]
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia [1 6]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 7]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[7]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[1]
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [3]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi [1]
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.[8]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco [2]
Mozambique [1]
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [9]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman [2]
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa [1]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[1]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1 2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 2 10]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [11]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela [1]
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[1]
Yemen (Sanaa) [12]
Yugoslavia [13]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With statement(s).
[3] With declaration.
[4] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[9] Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[10] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[11] Extended to Anguilla.
[12] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

[13] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful seizure of aircraft. (Hijacking) Done at The Hague December 16, 1970; entered into force October 14, 1971.
22 UST 1641; TIAS 7192.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [2]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil [1]
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1 2 3 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [5 6]
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [1]
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia [1 7]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[8]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[8]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[1]
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi [1]
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.[9]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia [1]
Morocco [1]
Mozambique [1]
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [10]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman [1]
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar [1]
Romania [1]
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia [1]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa [1]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[1]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 11]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [12]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[1]
Yemen (Aden) [13]
Yemen (Sanaa) [13]
Yugoslavia [14]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With statement.
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] Not extended to Faroe Is.
[6] Applicable to Greenland.
[7] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[8] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[9] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[10] Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[11] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[12] Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[13] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

[14] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of civil aviation. (Sabotage) Done at Montreal September 23, 1971; entered into force January 26, 1973.
24 UST 564; TIAS 7570.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Albania
Algeria [1]
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil [1]
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon [2]
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1 2 3 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [5]
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [1]
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia [1 6]
Fiji
Finland
France [1]
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 7]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 7]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy [2]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[1]
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi [1]
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.[8]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia [1]
Morocco [1]
Mozambique
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [9]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman [1]
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar [1]
Romania [1]
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia [1]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa [1]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[2]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 10]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [11]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela [1]
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[1]
Yemen (Aden) [1 12]
Yemen (Sanaa) [12]
Yugoslavia [13]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With declaration.
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[9] Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[10] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[11] Extended to all territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[12] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

AVIATION (Cont'd)

[13] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts of violence at airports serving international civil aviation, supplementary to the convention of September 23, 1971. Done at Montreal February 24, 1988; entered into force August 6, 1989; for the United States November 18, 1994.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chile
China [1 2]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France [3]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Kuwait [2]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[2]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [3 4]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] Applicable to Isle of Man.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the marking of plastic explosives for the purpose of detection, with technical annex. Done at Montreal March 1, 1991; entered into force June 21, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Albania
Algeria [1 2]
Argentina [3]
Austria [3]
Azerbaijan [1]
Bahrain [1]
Barbados [1]
Belarus [1]
Benin
Bolivia [1]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana [1]
Brazil [2 3]
Bulgaria [3]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cameroon [1]
Canada [3]
Cape Verde [1]
Chile [1]
Cuba [1 2]
Cyprus [1]
Czech Rep.[3]
Denmark [1 4]
Djibouti
Ecuador [1]
Egypt [1]
El Salvador [1]
Eritrea [1]
Estonia [1]
Finland [3]
France [3]
Gambia [1]
Georgia [1]
Germany [3]
Ghana [1]
Greece [3]
Grenada [1]
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Honduras
Hong Kong [5]
Hungary [1]

AVIATION (Cont'd)

Iceland [1]
India [2 3]
Ireland [1]
Italy [1]
Japan [3]
Jordan [1]
Kazakhstan [1]
Kenya [1]
Korea [2 3]
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.[1]
Latvia [1]
Lebanon [1]
Libya [1]
Liechtenstein [1]
Lithuania [1]
Macedonia [1]
Madagascar [1]
Maldives [1]
Mali [1]
Malta [1]
Marshall Is.[1]
Mexico [1]
Moldova [1]
Monaco [1]
Mongolia [1]
Morocco [1]
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand [1 6]
Nigeria [1]
Norway [3]
Oman [1]
Palau [1]
Panama [1]
Paraguay
Peru [1 2]
Philippines [1]
Portugal [1]
Qatar [1]
Romania [1]
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
Samoa [1]
Saudi Arabia [1 2]
Senegal
Seychelles [1]
Singapore [1]
Slovak Rep.[3]
Slovenia [1]
South Africa [3]
Spain [3]
Sri Lanka [1]
Sudan [1]
Suriname [1]
Swaziland [1]
Switzerland [3]
Syria
Tanzania [1]
Togo [1]
Tonga [1]
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tunisia [1]
Turkey [1 2]
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [3 7]
United States [3]
Uruguay [1]
Uzbekistan [1]
Zambia [1]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration Party is not a producer state.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] With declaration Party is a producer state.
[4] Not applicable to the Faroe Is.
[5] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[6] Not applicable to Tokelau.
[7] Extended to the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Isle of Man, the Cayman Is., the Falkland Is., Montserrat and the British Virgin Is.

Agreement to ban smoking on international passenger flights. Done at Chicago November 1, 1994; entered into force March 1, 1995.
TIAS 12578.
Parties:
Australia
Canada
New Zealand
United States

Arrangement on the joint financing of a North Atlantic Height Monitoring System. Signed at Montreal July 31, August 11, 18 and 23, September 28, October 25 and December 12, 1995; entered into force December 12, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
International Civil Aviation Organization
Iceland
Ireland
Portugal
United Kingdom
United States

Convention for the unification of certain rules for international carriage by air. Done at Montreal May 28, 1999; entered into force November 4, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Austria
Bahrain
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Botswana
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada [1]
Cape Verde
Colombia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
European Community
Finland
France
Gambia
Germany
Greece [1]
Hungary *
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan [1]
Jordan
Kenya
Kuwait
Latvia *
Lithuania *
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand [2]
Nigeria
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal [1]
Qatar *
Romania
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Tanzania
Tonga
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States [1]

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Hungary January 7, 2005; for Qatar January 14, 2005; for Lithuania January 29, 2005; and for Latvia February 15, 2005.
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Tokelau.

Multilateral agreement on the liberalization of international air transportation, with annex and appendix. Done at Washington May 1, 2001; entered into force December 21, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Brunei
Chile
New Zealand
Peru *
Samoa
Singapore
Tonga
United States

NOTE:
* Notice of withdrawal January 15, 2004; effective January 15, 2004.

B

BILLS OF LADING

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

(See also GAS WARFARE)

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production and stockpiling of bacteriological (biological) and toxin weapons and on their destruction. Done at Washington, London and Moscow April 10, 1972; entered into force March 26, 1975.
26 UST 583; TIAS 8062; 1015 UNTS 163.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [3 4 5]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [2]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia [6]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[7]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[7]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Holy See [4]
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [4]
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [4]
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia [1]
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands [8]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[2]
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland [4]
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen (Aden) [11]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[4] With statement.
[5] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom. Also extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

BRIBERY

Convention on combating bribery of foreign public officials in international business transactions, with annex. Done at Paris December 17, 1997; entered into force February 15, 1999.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil

BRIBERY (Cont'd)

Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

C

CAMBODIA

Agreement on a comprehensive political settlement of the Cambodia conflict, with annexes. Done at Paris October 23, 1991; entered into force October 23, 1991.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the sovereignty, independence, territorial integrity and inviolability, neutrality and national unity of Cambodia. Done at Paris October 31, 1991; entered into force October 31, 1991.
TIAS

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

Convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction, with annexes. Done at Paris January 13, 1993; entered into force April 29, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium [1]
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China [1 2]
Colombia
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
East Timor
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany [1]
Ghana
Greece [1]
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Holy See [1]
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran [1]
Ireland [1]
Italy [1]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan [1]
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [1]
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka
Sudan [1]
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Proces-verbal of rectification of the Spanish original text of the convention on the prohibition of the development, production, stockpiling and use of chemical weapons and on their destruction of January 13, 1993. Done at New York January 10, 1994; entered into force January 10, 1994.
TIAS

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

CHILD RIGHTS

Optional protocol to the convention on the rights of the child on the involvement of children in armed conflict. Done at New York May 25, 2000; entered into force February 12, 2002; for the United States January 23, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Andorra [1]
Argentina [1]
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan [1]
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh [1]
Belgium [1]
Belize [1]
Bolivia [1] *
Bosnia–Herzegovina [1]
Botswana [1]
Brazil [1]
Bulgaria [1]
Cambodia [1]
Canada [1]
Cape Verde [1]
Chad [1]
Chile [1]
Congo, Dem. Rep.[1]
Costa Rica [1]
Croatia [1]
Czech Rep.[1]
Denmark [1]
Dominica [1]
East Timor [1]
Ecuador [1]
El Salvador [1]
Finland [1]
France [1]
Germany [1] *
Greece [1]
Guatemala [1]
Holy See [1]
Honduras [1]
Iceland [1]
Ireland [1]
Italy [1]
Jamaica [1]
Japan [1]
Kazakhstan [1]
Kenya [1]
Korea [1]
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.[1]
Lesotho [1]
Libya [1]
Lithuania [1]
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia [1]
Madagascar [1]
Maldives [1] *
Mali [1]
Malta [1]
Mexico [1]
Moldova [1]
Monaco [1]
Mongolia [1]
Morocco [1]
Mozambique [1]
Namibia [1]
New Zealand [1]
Norway [1]
Oman [2]
Panama [1]
Paraguay [1]
Peru [1]
Philippines [1]
Portugal [1]
Qatar [1]
Romania [1]
Rwanda [1]
Senegal [1]
Serbia and Montenegro [1]
Sierra Leone [1]
Slovenia [1]
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka [1]
Sweden [1]
Switzerland [1]
Syria [1]
Tajikistan [1]
Tanzania [1]
Tunisia [1]
Turkey [1]
Uganda [1]
United Kingdom [1]
United States [1 3]
Uruguay [1]
Venezuela [1]
Viet Nam [1]

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Germany January 13, 2005; for Bolivia January 22, 2005; for Maldives January 29, 2005.
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] With understanding(s).

Optional protocol to the convention on the rights of the child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography. Done at New York May 25, 2000; entered into force January 18, 2002; for the United States January 23, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Andorra
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belize
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Cape Verde
Chad
Chile
China [2]
Colombia [1]
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Denmark [1 3]
Dominica
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
France
Guatemala
Holy See
Honduras
Iceland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Korea [1]
Kuwait [4]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Macedonia
Madagascar
Maldives
Mali
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Qatar [4]
Romania
Rwanda
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sudan
Syria [1 4]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Uganda
Ukraine
United States [4 5]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet Nam [4]
Yemen

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Macau. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] Does not apply to the Faroe Islands or to Greenland.
[4] With reservation(s).
[5] With understanding(s).

CHINA

(Pre-1949 treaties, applicable only to Taiwan.)

Treaty relating to the principles and policies to be followed in matters concerning China. Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 5, 1925.
44 Stat. 2113; TS 723; 2 Bevans 375; 38 LNTS 278.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Canada
China
Denmark
France
India
Italy
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Treaty relating to the Chinese customs tariff. Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 5, 1925.
44 Stat. 2122; TS 724; 2 Bevans 381; 38 LNTS 268.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
China
Denmark
France
India
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

CITIZENSHIP

(See NATIONALITY)

CLAIMS

(See also ARBITRATION; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

Convention for the arbitration of pecuniary claims. Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force January 1, 1913.
38 Stat. 1799; TS 594; 1 Bevans 763.
States which are parties:
Bolivia
Brazil
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

Agreement relating to certain *Marechal Joffre* claims, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Washington October 19, 1948; entered into force October 19, 1948.
62 Stat. 2841; TIAS 1816; 4 Bevans 783; 84 UNTS 201.
States which are parties:
Australia
France
United States

COLLISIONS AT SEA

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

COMMERCE

(See CUSTOMS; TRADE AND COMMERCE)

COMMODITIES

(See COPPER; FOOD AID; TIMBER; WHEAT; WINE)

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

(See SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS; TELECOMMUNICATION)

CONCILIATION

(See PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

CONSERVATION

(See also FISHERIES; POLAR BEARS; WHALING; WORLD HERITAGE)

Convention on nature protection and wildlife preservation in the Western Hemisphere, with annex. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, October 12, 1940; entered into force April 30, 1942.
56 Stat. 1354; TS 981; 3 Bevans 630; 161 UNTS 193.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Brazil
Chile
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Convention on international trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora, with appendices. Done at Washington March 3, 1973; entered into force July 1, 1975.
27 UST 1087; TIAS 8249; 993 UNTS 243.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Australia
Austria [2]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [4]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [5]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[6]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati [7]
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa *
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname [1]
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu [7]
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [9]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
June 22, 1979 (TIAS 11079).

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Samoa February 7, 2005.
[1] With statement.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] Extended to Greenland and the Faroe Is. However, application as regards the Faroe Is. will only be accomplished at the time the authorities of the Faroe Is. will have enacted the appropriate legislation.
[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Applicable to the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies (Tristan da Cunha, Ascension Is.), Cayman Is.

Convention on the conservation of Antarctic marine living resources, with annex for an arbitral tribunal. Done at Canberra May 20, 1980; entered into force April 7, 1982.
33 UST 3476; TIAS 10240.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
European Economic Community
Finland
France [1]
German Dem. Rep.[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
India
Italy
Japan
Korea
Mauritius
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Peru
Poland
Russian Fed.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Kingdom
United States

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Uruguay
Vanuatu

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention on wetlands of international importance, especially as waterfowl habitat. Done at Ramsar February 2, 1971; entered into force December 21, 1975; for the United States December 18, 1986.
TIAS 11084; 996 UNTS 245.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Canada
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
Samoa
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4]
United Kingdom [5]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia

Amendment:
December 3, 1982 (TIAS 11084).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the conservation of Antarctic seals, with annex. Done at London June 1, 1972; entered into force March 11, 1978.
29 UST 441; TIAS 8826.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Chile
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 2]
Italy
Japan
Norway
Poland
Russian Fed.
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3 4]
United Kingdom [5]
United States

Amendment:
September 12–16, 1988.

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] With declaration.
[3] With statement.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] Extended to Channel Is. and Isle of Man.

Convention for the protection of the natural resources and environment of the South Pacific Region, with annex. Done at Noumea Novem-

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

ber 24, 1986; entered into force August 22, 1990; for the United States July 10, 1991.
TIAS

Protocol for the prevention of pollution of the South Pacific Region by dumping, with annexes. Done at Noumea November 24, 1986; entered into force August 22, 1990; for the United States July 10, 1991.
TIAS

Protocol concerning cooperation in combatting pollution emergencies in the South Pacific Region. Done at Noumea November 24, 1986; entered into force August 22, 1990; for the United States July 10, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Cook Is.
Fiji
France [1]
Marshall Is.
Micronesia
New Zealand
Papua New Guinea
Solomon Is.
United States [2]
Western Samoa

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With understanding(s).

CONSULS

Convention relating to the duties, rights, prerogatives, and immunities of consular agents. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force September 3, 1929; for the United States February 8, 1932.
47 Stat. 1976; TS 843; 2 Bevans 714; 155 LNTS 291.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Colombia
Cuba
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador
El Salvador
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
[1] With declaration.

Convention on consular relations. Done at Vienna April 24, 1963; entered into force March 19, 1967; for the United States December 24, 1969.
21 UST 77; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 261.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados [1]
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Burkina Faso
Burma [1 2]
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [3]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1 2]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt [2]
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Fiji [2]
Finland [1 2]
France [1]
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland [1]
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq [2]
Ireland
Italy [2]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho [1]
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta [2]
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [2]
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco [1 2]
Mozambique [1]
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [1 5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Oman [1]
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar [2]
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [6]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [6]
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia [2]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[6]
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden [2]
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[2]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo

CONSULS (Cont'd)

Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [1 7]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[2]
Viet-Nam, Rep.[8]
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa) [2 9]
Yugoslavia [10]
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With a statement.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
[6] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[7] Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[8] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
[9] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Optional protocol to the convention on consular relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Done at Vienna April 24, 1963; entered into force March 19, 1967; for the United States December 24, 1969.
21 UST 325; TIAS 6820; 596 UNTS 487.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Denmark
Dominica [1]
Dominican Rep.
Estonia
Finland
France
Gabon
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Grenada [1]
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Laos
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Mauritius
Mexico
Nepal
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.[1]
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom [4]
United States
Viet-Nam, Rep.[5]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
[4] Extended to Anguilla and territories under the sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[5] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

CONTAINERS

(See also CUSTOMS)

International convention for safe containers (CSC), with annexes. Done at Geneva December 2, 1972; entered into force September 6, 1977; for the United States January 3, 1979.
29 UST 3707; TIAS 9037; 1064 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Angola
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile [2]
China [3]
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [4]
Estonia
Finland
France [2]
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand [6]
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Saudi Arabia
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Tonga
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 7]
United Kingdom [2 8]
United States
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa) [9]
Yugoslavia [10]

Amendments to annexes:
April 2, 1981 (33 UST 3238; TIAS 10220).
June 13, 1983 (35 UST 4156; TIAS 10914).
May 17, 1991.

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] With reservation.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe Is.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau Is.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to Bermuda, Guernsey and Isle of Man.
[9] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CONTINENTAL SHELF

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

COPPER

Terms of reference of the International Copper Study Group. Done at Geneva February 24, 1989; entered into force January 23, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina *
Belgium
Chile
China
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
India
Italy *
Japan
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands [1]
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Spain
United States
Yugoslavia
Zambia

Amendment:
June 26, 1992.

NOTES:
* Provisional application.
[1] For the Kingdom in Europe.

COPYRIGHT

(See also PHONOGRAMS; APPENDIX A)

Convention on literary and artistic copyrights.[1] Signed at Buenos Aires August 11, 1910; entered into force October 31, 1912.
38 Stat. 1785; TS 593; 1 Bevans 758.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
[1] Replaces the convention of January 27, 1902 (35 Stat. 1934; TS 491; 1 Bevans 339), which remains in force as between the contracting parties and El Salvador.

Universal copyright convention with three protocols annexed thereto. Done at Geneva September 6, 1952; entered into force September 16, 1955.
6 UST 2731; TIAS 3324; 216 UNTS 132.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria [1]
Andorra [2]
Argentina [3]
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan [3]
Bahamas, The [1]
Bangladesh [3 4]
Barbados [1]
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Belize [1]
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Cambodia
Cameroon [1]
Canada [4 5]
Chile [3 5]
China [1 6]
Colombia [1]
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [3]
Cyprus [3 4]
Czech Rep.[5]
Denmark
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador [3]
El Salvador [3 4]
Fiji [1]
Finland
France [7]
German Dem. Rep.[1 8 9]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[9]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada [10]
Guatemala
Guinea [3 4]
Guyana [10]
Haiti
Holy See
Hungary [3 5 8]
Iceland [1]
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan [1]
Kenya
Korea [3 4]
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia [3]
Liechtenstein [3]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malawi [1]
Malta [1]
Mauritius
Mexico [3 5]
Moldova [1]
Monaco [3]
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand [11]
Nicaragua
Niger [3 4]
Nigeria [1]
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [3 4]
Philippines
Poland [3 4]
Portugal
Russian Fed.[1]
Rwanda [3 4]
St. Lucia [10]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Saudi Arabia
Senegal [3 4]
Seychelles [10]
Slovak Rep.[5]
Slovenia
Spain [3 5]
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland [3]
Tajikistan [1]
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tunisia
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 12]
United Kingdom [13]
United States [14]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [15]
Zambia [1]

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] Party to convention only.
[2] An instrument of ratification deposited by the Spanish Ambassador on behalf of the Bishop of Urgel, Co-Prince of Andorra, does not include Protocol 1. An instrument of ratification deposited by the French Permanent Delegate to UNESCO on behalf of the President of the French Republic, Co-Prince of Andorra, did include Protocol 1.
[3] Not party to Protocol 3.
[4] Not party to Protocol 2.
[5] Not party to Protocol 1.
[6] China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[7] Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
[8] With a statement.
[9] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[10] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[11] Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.
[12] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[13] Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
[14] Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and Virgin Is.
[15] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Universal copyright convention, as revised, with two protocols annexed thereto. Done at Paris July 24, 1971; entered into force July 10, 1974.
25 UST 1341; TIAS 7868.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria [1]
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados [1]
Bolivia [1 2]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Cameroon [1]
China [1 2 3]
Colombia [1]
Costa Rica [1]
Croatia [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland [1]
France
German Dem. Rep.[1 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Grenada [5]
Guinea
Hungary [6]
India
Italy [2]
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Liechtenstein
Macedonia
Mexico [1 2]
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
Niger
Norway
Panama [1]
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia [5]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia [1]
Senegal
Seychelles [5]
Slovak Rep.[6]
Slovenia
Spain [7]
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tunisia
United Kingdom [8]
United States [9]
Uruguay [1]
Vatican City
Venezuela [1]
Yugoslavia [1 10]

NOTES:
[1] Party to convention only.
[2] With statement.
[3] China is a party to the convention only. However, the convention and the protocols are applicable to Hong Kong. With statement. Also applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[6] Not party to Protocol 1.
[7] With reservation.
[8] Extended to British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, and St. Helena.
[9] Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Is.
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Berne convention (with appendix) for the protection of literary and artistic works of September 9, 1886, completed at Paris May 4, 1896, revised at Berlin November 13, 1908, completed at Berne March 20, 1914, revised at Rome June 2, 1928, at Brussels June 26, 1948, at Stockholm July 14, 1967, and at Paris July 24, 1971, amended in 1979. Done at Paris July 24, 1971; entered into force for the United States March 1, 1989.[1]
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria [2]
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The [3]
Bahrain [2]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad [3]
Chile
China [2 4]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Fiji [3]
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala [2]
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia [2]
Ireland
Israel [2 3]
Italy

COPYRIGHT (Cont'd)

Jamaica
Japan
Jordan [2]
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[2]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho [2]
Liberia [2]
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania [2]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta [3]
Mauritania
Mauritius [2]
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova [6]
Monaco
Mongolia [2]
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [2]
Oman [2]
Pakistan [3]
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.[2]
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore [2]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa [3]
Spain
Sri Lanka [3]
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania [2]
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine [2]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [7]
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [3]

NOTES:
[1] See Appendix: International Copyright Relations of the United States, section under Proclamations, Treaties, and Conventions Establishing Copyright Relations Between the United States and Other Countries for applicable revision of the Berne convention to which any of the below listed countries are party.
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] Not a party to Articles 1–21.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] With statement.
[7] Applicable to Isle of Man.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

WIPO copyright treaty. Adopted at Geneva December 20, 1996; entered into force March 6, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Armenia *
Belarus
Botswana *
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Gabon
Georgia
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Indonesia
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lithuania
Macedonia
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
St. Lucia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Togo
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United States

NOTE:
* Enters into force for Botswana January 27, 2005; for Armenia March 6, 2005.

CORRUPTION

Inter-American convention against corruption. Done at Caracas March 29, 1996; entered into force March 6, 1997; for the United States October 29, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil [1]
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Guyana [1]
Haiti
Honduras
Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama [1 2]
Paraguay
Peru
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Suriname
Trinidad & Tobago
United States [3]
Uruguay [1]
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] With understanding(s).

Agreement establishing the Group of States against Corruption (GRECO), with appendix. Done at Strasbourg May 1, 1999; entered into force May 1, 1999; for the United States September 20, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania

CORRUPTION (Cont'd)

Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belgium
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Moldova
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

CULTURAL PROPERTY

Statutes of the International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property. Done at New Delhi November–December 1956, and revised April 24, 1963 and April 14–17, 1969; entered into force May 10, 1958; for the United States January 20, 1971.
22 UST 19; TIAS 7038.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia [1]
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
India
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [4]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the means of prohibiting and preventing the illicit import, export and transfer of ownership of cultural property. Done at Paris November 14, 1970; entered into force April 24, 1972; for the United States December 2, 1983.
TIAS ; 823 UNTS 231.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [2]
Belize
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
China
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador

CULTURAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Estonia
Finland
France [2]
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland *
India
Iran
Iraq
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania
Macedonia
Madagascar
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay *
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 4]
United Kingdom
United States [1]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia [5]
Zambia

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Iceland and Paraguay February 9, 2005.
[1] With reservation and understandings.
[2] With declaration.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CULTURAL RELATIONS

(See also WORLD HERITAGE)

Treaty on the protection of artistic and scientific institutions and historic monuments. Signed at Washington April 15, 1935; entered into force August 26, 1935.
49 Stat. 3267; TS 899; 3 Bevans 254; 167 LNTS 279.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Mexico
United States
Venezuela

Convention concerning artistic exhibitions. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force December 7, 1937.
51 Stat. 206; TS 929; 3 Bevans 383; 188 LNTS 151.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Convention providing for creation of the Inter-American Indian Institute. Done at Mexico City November 1, 1940; entered into force December 13, 1941.
56 Stat. 1303; TS 978; 3 Bevans 661.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Venezuela

Constitution of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization concluded at London November 16, 1945; entered into force November 4, 1946; reentered into force for the United States October 1, 2003.[1]
61 Stat. 2495; TIAS 1580; 3 Bevans 1311; 4 UNTS 275.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia & Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTE:
[1] The Constitution entered into force for the United States November 4, 1946. By a letter dated December 28, 1983 the United States informed the Director General of UNESCO of its intention to withdraw from the organization, effective December 31, 1984. By deposit of an instrument of acceptance, the United States resumed membership in UNESCO, effective October 1, 2003.

Agreement for facilitating the international circulation of visual and auditory materials of an educational, scientific and cultural character, with protocol. (Beirut agreement) Done at Lake Success July 15, 1949; entered into force August 12, 1954; for the United States January 12, 1967.
17 UST 1578; TIAS 6116; 197 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Cambodia
Canada
Congo
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
El Salvador
Ghana
Greece
Haiti
Iran
Iraq
Jordan
Lebanon
Libya
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malta
Morocco
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Philippines
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Syrian Arab Rep.
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [2]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials, with protocol. (Florence agreement) Done at Lake Success November 22, 1950; entered into force May 21, 1952; for the United States November 2, 1966.
17 UST 1835; TIAS 6129; 131 UNTS 25.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Australia
Austria

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Bahamas, The [1]
Barbados
Belgium
Belize [1]
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei [1]
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [1]
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2] [3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada [1]
Guatemala
Guyana [1]
Haiti
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica [1]
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya [5]
Kiribati [1]
Laos
Latvia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Moldova
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand [7]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
San Marino
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [1]
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname [1]
Sweden
Switzerland [5]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Tuvalu [1]
Uganda
United Kingdom [8]
United States [5]
Uruguay
Vatican City
Venezuela
Viet Nam, Rep.[9]
Yugoslavia [10]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [1]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] With a statement.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong. With declaration.
[5] With reservation.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.
[8] Extended to Anguilla, Ascension Is., British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Channel Is., Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Is., Falkland Is. (Colony and Dependencies), Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha, Turks and Caicos Is.
[9] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the promotion of inter-American cultural relations.[1] Signed at Caracas March 28, 1954; entered into force February 18, 1955; for the United States October 3, 1957.
8 UST 1903; TIAS 3936.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Costa Rica
Ecuador
Haiti
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of December 23, 1936 (51 Stat. 178; TS 928; 3 Bevans 372; 188 LNTS 125). Parties to the 1936 convention not party to the 1954 convention are: Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

Protocol to the agreement on the importation of educational, scientific and cultural materials of November 22, 1950. Done at Nairobi November 26, 1976; entered into force January 2, 1982; for the United States November 15, 1989.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria [1]
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1] [2]
Greece
Holy See
Iraq [1]
Ireland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Latvia
Lithuania [3]
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Moldova
Netherlands [4]
Portugal [1]
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain [1]
Sweden [3]
United Kingdom [1] [5]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.

CULTURAL RELATIONS (Cont'd)

[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With reservation.
[4] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] Extended to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena and dependencies, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is. and Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

CUSTOMS

(See also AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC; CULTURAL RELATIONS; TRADE AND COMMERCE)

Convention concerning the formation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs, regulations of execution, and final declarations. Signed at Brussels July 5, 1890; entered into force April 1, 1891.
26 Stat. 1518; TS 384; 1 Bevans 172.

Protocol modifying the convention of July 5, 1890 relating to the creation of an International Union for the Publication of Customs Tariffs. Done at Brussels December 16, 1949; entered into force May 5, 1950; for the United States September 15, 1957.
8 UST 1669; TIAS 3922; 72 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Albania [1]
Algeria
Argentina [1]
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia [1]
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada
Chile
China [1 2]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [3 4]
Denmark [5]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
Estonia [1]
Finland
France [5]
Germany
Greece
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Latvia [1]
Lebanon
Libya
Lithuania [1]
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands [5]
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama [1]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [5]
Romania
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Slovak Rep.[3]
South Africa [1]
Spain [5]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United States
Venezuela
Vietnam [7]
Yugoslavia [8]

NOTES:
[1] Not party to Protocol.
[2] Pre-1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[3] Does not recognize that Germany, taken as a whole, is legally bound by signature affixed ''for Germany''.
[4] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to all territories.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on publicity of customs documents. Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923; entered into force July 10, 1925.
44 Stat. 2547; TS 753; 2 Bevans 420; 33 LNTS 11.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Haiti
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

Convention establishing a Customs Co-operation Council, with annex and protocol. Done at Brussels December 15, 1950; entered into force November 4, 1952; for the United States November 5, 1970.
22 UST 320; TIAS 7063; 157 UNTS 129; 160 UNTS 267.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria [2]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium [2]
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chile
China [3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [2]
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France [2]
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 5]
Ghana
Greece [2]
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland [2]
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland [2]
Israel
Italy [2]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg [2]
Macao
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [2]
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [2]
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
Samoa
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain [6]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden [2]
Switzerland [2]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [2]
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Arab Emirates [2]
United Kingdom [2]
United States [1 2]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Also party to the protocol on the European Customs Union Study Group.
[3] Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Extended to Spanish possessions.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention to facilitate the importation of commercial samples and advertising material.[1] Done at Geneva November 7, 1952; entered into force November 20, 1955; for the United States October 17, 1957.
8 UST 1636; TIAS 3920; 221 UNTS 255.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda [2]
Australia
Austria
Barbados [2]
Belgium
Belize [2]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Canada
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Croatia
Cuba [3]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [2]
Egypt
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The [2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3 4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada [2]
Guinea
Guyana [2]
Haiti
Hong Kong [5]
Hungary
Iceland
India [3]
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta [6]
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands [7]
New Zealand [8]
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea [2]
Poland
Portugal
Romania [6]
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Lucia [2]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [2]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [2]
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname [2]
Sweden
Switzerland [9]
Tanzania [3]
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago [3]
Turkey
Uganda [3]
United Kingdom [10]
United States [11]
Western Samoa [2]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zimbabwe [2]

NOTES:
[1] Pursuant to articles 3(2) and 23 of the A.T.A. carnet convention of December 6, 1961 (TIAS 6631) the United States gave notice on May 19, 1969, effective June 30, 1969, of acceptance of A.T.A. carnets for goods temporarily imported under the 1952 samples convention.
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

[3] With reservation.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[6] With declaration.
[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[8] Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and the Tokelau Is.
[9] Applicable to Liechtenstein.
[10] Extended to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
[11] Extended to all possessions except American Samoa, Guam, Kingman's Reef, Johnston Is., Midway Is., Virgin Is., and Wake Is.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on containers, with annexes and protocol of signature.* Done at Geneva May 18, 1956; entered into force August 4, 1959; for the United States March 3, 1969.
20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103.
States which are parties:
Algeria [1] †
Antigua & Barbuda
Australia [2] †
Austria †
Barbados [3]
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brunei [3]
Bulgaria †
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada †
Croatia
Cuba [1] †
Cyprus [3]
Czech Rep.†
Denmark [4]
Dominica [3]
Finland †
France
Gambia, The [3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece
Grenada [3]
Hungary †
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kiribati [3]
Luxembourg
Malawi
Mauritius
Netherlands [6]
Norway
Papua New Guinea [3]
Poland [1] †
Portugal
Romania [1] †
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
St. Lucia [3]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [3]
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Singapore [3]
Slovak Rep.[1] †
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain †
Sweden
Switzerland [7] †
Tanzania [3]
Trinidad & Tobago †
Tuvalu [3]
United Kingdom [8]
United States [9] †
Yugoslavia [10] †

NOTES:
* Replaced as between the contracting parties by the customs convention on containers of December 2, 1972 (see below).
† Parties to the 1972 convention.
[1] With reservation.
[2] Extended to Christmas Is., Cocos (Keeling) Is., and Norfolk Is.
[3] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[4] Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Is. and Greenland.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
[8] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Montserrat.
[9] Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the temporary importation of professional equipment, with annexes. Done at Brussels June 8, 1961; entered into force July 1, 1962; for the United States March 3, 1969.
20 UST 33; TIAS 6630; 473 UNTS 153.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Central African Rep.
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece [3]
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary
Iceland
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malta
Mexico
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Niger
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain [3]
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland [6]
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Kingdom [7]
United States [8]
Yugoslavia [9]
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Danish customs area, which does not include Faroe Is. and Greenland.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Not bound by Annex C.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Extended to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
[7] Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, and Jersey.
[8] Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which, at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the A.T.A. carnet for temporary admission of goods, with annex. Done at Brussels December 6, 1961; entered into force July 30, 1963; for the United States March 3, 1969.
20 UST 58; TIAS 6631; 473 UNTS 219.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Andorra
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
China [1]
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [2]
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland [4]
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Lebanon
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria [4]
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa [4]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland [6]
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom [4 7]
United States [4 8]
Yugoslavia [9]

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] Not applicable to Greenland.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] With reservation.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Applicable to Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
[7] Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Gibraltar, Jersey, and Isle of Man.
[8] Extended to the customs territory of the United States [which at the present time, includes the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico].
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on containers, 1972, with annexes and protocol.[1] Done at Geneva December 2, 1972; entered into force December 6, 1975; for the United States May 12, 1985. TIAS 12085; 988 UNTS 43.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belarus [2]
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada
China [3]
Cuba [2]
Czech Rep.
Finland
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2 4]
Hungary
Indonesia
Korea
Lithuania
Morocco
New Zealand [5]
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Spain [6]
Switzerland [7]
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Ukraine [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 8]
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

NOTES:
[1] Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of May 18, 1956 (20 UST 301; TIAS 6634; 338 UNTS 103).
[2] With statement.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau Is.
[6] With reservation.
[7] Applicable to the Principality of Liechtenstein so long as customs union treaty with Switzerland remains in force.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

International convention on the simplification and harmonization of customs procedures, with annexes.[1] Done at Kyoto May 18, 1973; entered into force September 25, 1974; for the United States January 28, 1984.
TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Botswana
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
China
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
European Communities
Finland
France
Gambia, The
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Hungary
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Lesotho
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malawi
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Uganda
United Kingdom [3]
United States [1]
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [4]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] The convention has thirty-one annexes, not all of which have entered into force and many of which are in force for only certain parties. The United States is not a party to certain annexes and has made reservations concerning others.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Extended to the Channel Is. and the Isle of Man.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Customs convention on the international transport of goods under cover of TIR carnets, with annexes.[1] Done at Geneva November 14,

CUSTOMS (Cont'd)

1975; entered into force March 20, 1978; for the United States March 18, 1982.
TIAS ; 1079 UNTS 89.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [2]
Albania
Algeria [2]
Armenia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [3]
Estonia
European Communities
Finland
France
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Greece
Hungary [2]
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kuwait [2]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands [5]
Norway
Poland [2]
Portugal
Romania [2]
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.[2]
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland [6]
Syria
Tajikistan
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 7]
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia [9]

Amendments to annexes:
October 20, 1978.
October 18, 1979.
July 3, 1980.
October 23, 1981.
October 28, 1983.
October 12, 1984.

NOTES:
[1] Replaces as between parties to the convention the customs convention of January 15, 1959 (20 UST 184; TIAS 6633). Japan is a party to the 1959 convention (with reservations) but not a party to the 1975 convention.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] Extended to Faroe Is.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Applicable to Liechtenstein.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Gibraltar and the Isle of Man.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on the harmonized commodity description and coding system. Done at Brussels June 14, 1983; entered into force January 1, 1988; for the United States January 1, 1989.
TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Chad
China
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Czechoslovakia [1]
Denmark
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Portugal
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
June 24, 1986.

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

D

DEFENSE

(See also GERMANY; NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION)

Convention on the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas. Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force January 8, 1942.
56 Stat. 1273; TS 977; 3 Bevans 623; 161 UNTS 253.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Brazil
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Act of Habana concerning the provisional administration of European colonies and possessions in the Americas. Signed at Habana July 30, 1940; entered into force July 30, 1940.
54 Stat. 2491; EAS 199; 3 Bevans 619.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile [1]
Colombia [1]
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Uruguay [1]
Venezuela [1]

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Inter-American treaty of reciprocal assistance (Rio Treaty). Done at Rio de Janeiro September 2, 1947; entered into force December 3, 1948.
62 Stat. 1681; TIAS 1838; 4 Bevans 559; 21 UNTS 77.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bahamas, The
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
El Salvador
Guatemala [1 2]
Haiti
Honduras [2]
Mexico
Nicaragua [2]
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] With reservation.

Agreement for mutual defense assistance in Indochina, with three annexes. Signed at Saigon December 23, 1950; entered into force December 23, 1950.
3 UST 2756; TIAS 2447; 185 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Cambodia
France
Laos
United States
Vietnam [1]

NOTE:
[1] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

Security treaty (ANZUS Pact). Signed at San Francisco September 1, 1951; entered into force April 29, 1952.[1]
3 UST 3420; TIAS 2493; 131 UNTS 83.
States which are parties:
Australia
New Zealand
United States

NOTE:
[1] As of September 17, 1986, the United States suspended obligations under the treaty as between the United States and New Zealand.

Southeast Asia collective defense treaty, with protocol (SEATO).[1] Signed at Manila September 8, 1954; entered into force February 19, 1955.
6 UST 81; TIAS 3170; 209 UNTS 28.
States which are parties:
Australia
France
New Zealand
Philippines
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States [2]

NOTES:
[1] By decision of the SEATO Council of September 24, 1975, the Organization ceased to exist as of June 30, 1977. The collective defense treaty remains in force.
[2] With an understanding.

The Pacific Charter. Signed at Manila September 8, 1954; entered into force September 8, 1954.
6 UST 91; TIAS 3171; 209 UNTS 23.
States which are parties:
Australia
France
New Zealand
Pakistan
Philippines
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Declaration relating to the Baghdad Pact (CENTO). Signed at London July 28, 1958; entered into force July 28, 1958.
9 UST 1077; TIAS 4084; 335 UNTS 205.
States which are parties:
Iran
Pakistan
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the four power air senior national representative cooperative long term technology projects. Signed at Washington and Paris April 11 and 27 and June 28, 1988; entered into force June 28, 1988.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the accession of Belgium, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom to the United States-German memorandum of understanding of March 10 and June 13, 1986 for cooperative software development and implementation for the EIFEL system. Signed at Bonn, Brussels, Washington, The Hague and London January 27, March 8, April 5, June 27 and July 19, 1988; entered into force July 19, 1988.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production and life cycle support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B Harrier II Plus), with annexes. Signed at Rome, Washington and

DEFENSE (Cont'd)

Madrid August 8 and 31 and September 28, 1990; entered into force September 28, 1990.
TIAS
Parties:
Italy
Spain
United States

Treaty on conventional armed forces in Europe, with protocols and annexes. Done at Paris November 19, 1990; entered into force November 9, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Czechoslovakia [1]
Denmark
France
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2] [3]
Greece [3]
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Kazakhstan
Luxembourg
Moldova
Netherlands [4]
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Spain [3]
Turkey [5]
Ukraine
United Kingdom [6]
United States

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[5] With reservation(s).
[6] Applicable to the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Isle of Man, the Dependent Territory of Gibraltar, UK Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.

Memorandum of understanding for exchanges of information regarding third-generation anti-tank guided missiles. Signed at Washington, London, Paris and Bonn January 30, February 13 and March 7, 1991; entered into force March 7, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding on cooperative research, development and demonstration of internetworking technologies to improve communications systems network interoperability, with annex. Signed at Bonn, Washington, London and Paris October 22, November 7 and 14 and December 16, 1991; entered into force December 16, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Program memorandum of understanding concerning general arrangements for the collaborative program on a multifunctional information distribution system, with supplement no. 1. Signed at Paris, Madrid, Washington, Rome and Bonn June 17, July 4, August 27 and October 4, 1991 and January 7, 1992; entered into force October 4, 1991.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative program for full integration of a radar in the AV-8B weapon system and the production, remanufacture and in-service support of a radar equipped AV-8B (AV-8B HARRIER II PLUS), with annexes and supplemental agreement. Signed at Rome and Washington February 7 and March 4, 1992; entered into force November 12, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Italy
Spain
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on an international military satellite for communications (INMILSAT) (Feasibility Study). Done at Washington, London and Paris December 30, 1993, January 6 and 28, 1994; entered into force January 28, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the development of synthetic aperture radar application to support coastal warfare and surface shipwake detection and characterization, with annexes. Signed at Washington, London and Kjeller August 12 and 25 and September 5, 1994; entered into force September 5, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the technical cooperation program, with appendices. Signed at Melbourne October 24, 1995; entered into force October 24, 1995.
TIAS 12700.

Memorandum of understanding for senior national representatives (ARMY) cooperation and exchanges of information, with attachments and an understanding. Signed at Washington, London, Paris and Bonn October 19, November 13 and 27, 1995 and January 9, 1996; entered into force January 9, 1996.
TIAS 12717.

Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of research and development information, with appendix. Signed at Washington, Ottawa, London and Canberra October 20, November 15 and December 1, 1995 and January 30 and February 12, 1996; entered into force February 12, 1996.
TIAS

Document agreed among the States Parties to the Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe of November 19, 1990 (''the flank agreement''), with understanding. Adopted at Vienna May 31, 1996; entered into force May 15, 1997.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning multilateral exchange of military information, with appendix. Signed at Washington, London, Ottawa, Canberra and Wellington November 19, 1996, January 8, March 10 and 26, and April 18, 1997; entered into force April 18, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Canada
New Zealand
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative production of the Evolved Sea Sparrow Missile (ESSM), with annexes. Signed at Arlington, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Haakonsvern, Canberra, Lisbon, Rome, Athens, Ankara, Quebec, Madrid and Bonn August 7, 13, 14, 15, 21 and 23, September 8 and 22, October 10, November 7, December 19 and 26, 1997 and January 2, 1998; entered into force December 26, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Turkey
United States

Agreement for the High speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) AGM-88 upgrade, with annexes. Signed at Washington, Bonn and Rome

DEFENSE (Cont'd)

October 14, 1997, February 5 and March 7, 1998; entered into force March 7, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Germany
Italy
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperation in the engineering and manufacturing development phase of the U.S. lightweight 155mm howitzer program. Signed at Washington and Bristol August 9 and 28, 1998; entered into force August 28, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments and extension:
March 19, 24 and 26, 1999.
April 28, June 7 and July 13, 2004.

Memorandum of understanding concerning trilateral technology research and development projects. Signed November 3, 1998; entered into force November 3, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the research, development and acquisition of chemical, biological and radiological defense materiel, with appendices. Signed at Washington April 6 and 10 and June 1, 2000; entered into force June 1, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, financing, administration, manning and status of headquarters naval striking and support forces, southern region, with annexes. Signed June 1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 26 and July 27, 2000; entered into force July 27, 2000; effective September 1, 1999.
TIAS
Parties:
Germany
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers, Europe
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for interoperable networks for secure communications. Signed at Washington, Koblenz, Rome, London, Ottawa, Baerum, Paris and The Hague October 31, November 27, December 21 and 22, 2000, January 3, 16 and February 16, 2001; entered into force February 16, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in navigation warfare technology demonstrator and system prototype projects, with annexes. Signed at Washington, Canberra and Bristol May 13 and 31 and July 6, 2001; entered into force July 6, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment and support of the allied command Europe tactical leadership programme at Florennes Air Base Belgium. Signed December 1, 2001; entered into force December 1, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Denmark
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers, Europe
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment and support of the Allied Command Europe Tactical Leadership Programme at Florennes Air Base Belgium, with annexes and appendices. Signed November 15, 16, 23, 27 and December 7, 14 and 21, 2001; entered into force December 21, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Denmark
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for future air capabilities projects. Signed at Gramat, London and Paris March 26, April 5 and May 3, 2002; entered into force May 3, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
France
Germany
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
October 7 and 27, 2003.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative projects for the C-130J, with annexes. Signed at Washington, London, Rome and Canberra December 16, 2002 and January 7, 17 and 31, 2003; entered into force January 31, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
August 27, September 8, 15 and 29, 2004.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the mission training via distributed simulation (MTDS) project. Signed February 19, 20, 23, 26, 27 and March 4, 2004; entered into force March 4, 2004.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning exchange of electric warship information. Signed at Washington, Paris and Bristol April 7 and 30 and May 6, 2004; entered into force May 6, 2004.
TIAS
Parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding for the production of STANDARD missile, with annexes. Signed at Koblenz, The Hague and Washington October 20, 21 and December 3, 2004; entered into force December 3, 2004.
TIAS
Parties:
Germany
Netherlands
United States

Memorandum of understanding for STANDARD missile upgrades and improvements, with annexes. Signed at Koblenz, The Hague, Ottawa and Washington October 20, 21, November 15 and December 3, 2004; entered into force December 3, 2004.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Germany
Netherlands
United States

DESERTIFICATION

United Nations convention to combat desertification in those countries experiencing serious drought and/or desertification, particularly in Africa, with annexes. Done at Paris June 17, 1994; entered into force December

DESERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

26, 1996; for the United States February 15, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [1 2]
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [3]
United States [4]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[3] Applicable to British Virgin Is., Montserrat, St. Helena and Ascension Is.
[4] With understanding(s).

DIPLOMATIC AGENTS

(See under TERRORISM)

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

Vienna convention on diplomatic relations. Done at Vienna April 18, 1961; entered into force April 24, 1964; for the United States December 13, 1972.
23 UST 3227; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 95.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The [1]
Bahrain [2]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1 2]
Belgium [1]
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana [2]
Brazil
Bulgaria [1 2]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia [2]
Cameroon
Canada [1]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2 3 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt [2]
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [5]
Fiji
Finland
France [1]
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 2 6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 6]
Ghana
Greece [1]
Grenada
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti [1]
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary [1]
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq [2]
Ireland [1]
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan [1]
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [1 2]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya [2]
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta [1 2]
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia [1 2]
Morocco [2]
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal [2]
Netherlands [1 7]
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman [1]
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal
Qatar [2]
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.[1 2]
Rwanda
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia [2]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan [2]
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[2]
Tajikistan
Tanzania [1]
Thailand
Togo
Tonga [1]
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine [1 2]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [1]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela [2]
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[2]
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [1 2 8]
Yemen (Sanaa) [2 8]
Yugoslavia [9]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With statement(s).
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Optional protocol to the Vienna convention on diplomatic relations concerning the compulsory settlement of disputes. Done at Vienna April 18, 1961; entered into force April 24, 1964; for the United States December 13, 1972.
23 UST 3374; TIAS 7502; 500 UNTS 241.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Belgium
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Bulgaria
Cambodia

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Central African Rep.
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Macedonia[2]
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Nepal
Netherlands[3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Philippines
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia[4]

NOTES:

[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[2] With declaration.

[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

DISPUTES

(See INVESTMENT DISPUTES; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES)

DRUGS

(See HEALTH; NARCOTIC DRUGS)

E

ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Convention on the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, with supplementary protocols nos. 1 and 2 and memorandum of understanding on the application of Article 15. Signed at Paris December 14, 1960; entered into force September 30, 1961.
12 UST 1728; TIAS 4891; 888 UNTS 179.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Finland [1]
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Japan [1]
Korea
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand [1]
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Slovak Rep.
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States [3]

NOTES:
[1] Not party to memorandum of understanding.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With interpretation and explanation.

Agreement for economic and technical assistance to the programs of Central American Integration. Signed at Guatemala October 30, 1965; entered into force September 28, 1967.
18 UST 2770; TIAS 6362.
States which are parties:
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
United States

Agreement for the establishment of the International Development Law Institute. Signed at Rome February 5, 1988; entered into force April 28, 1989.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria
Bulgaria
China
Colombia
Ecuador
Egypt
France
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Philippines
Senegal
Sudan
Tunisia
United States

EDUCATION

(See under CULTURAL RELATIONS)

ENDANGERED SPECIES

(See CONSERVATION)

ENERGY

(See also ATOMIC ENERGY)

Agreement concerning the establishment of a coordinating group to direct and coordinate development of international cooperation in the field of energy, and related matters. Communique issued at Washington February 13, 1974; entered into force February 13, 1974.
25 UST 223; TIAS 7791.
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Community
France [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] France does not accept point 9 and first three paragraphs of point 10.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative information exchange relating to the development of solar heating and cooling systems in buildings. Formulated at Odeillo, France October 1-4, 1974; entered into force July 1, 1975.
26 UST 2932; TIAS 8202.
Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Netherlands
New Zealand
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement on an international energy program, including establishment of the International Energy Agency. Done at Paris November 18, 1974; entered into force provisionally November 18, 1974; definitively January 19, 1976.
27 UST 1685; TIAS 8278.
States which are parties: [1]
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2] [3]
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom [5]
United States

Amendment:
February 5, 1975 (27 UST 1817; TIAS 8278).

NOTES:
[1] Although not a party to the agreement, Norway participates in the work of the Agency in accordance with an agreement of November 7, 1974 between the Government of Norway and the International Energy Agency.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With declaration.
[4] Extended to The Bailiwick of Guernsey and the Isle of Man.

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Long-term cooperation program in the field of energy. Done at Paris January 30, 1976; entered into force March 8, 1976.
27 UST 231; TIAS 8229.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the fluidised combustion of coal, with annexes. Done at Paris November 20, 1975; entered into force November 20, 1975.
33 UST 2131; TIAS 10177.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of the economic assessment service for coal, with annex. Done at Paris November 20, 1975; entered into force November 20, 1975.
32 UST 1337; TIAS 9775.
Parties:
Australia
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in buildings and community systems, with annexes. Done at Paris March 16, 1977; entered into force March 16, 1977.
TIAS 10553.
Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation in heat transfer and heat exchangers, with annexes. Done at Paris June 28, 1977; entered into force June 28, 1977.
TIAS
Parties:
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on man-made geothermal energy systems, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
33 UST 2157; TIAS 10178.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Japan
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development of plasma wall interaction in textor, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
33 UST 2181; TIAS 10179.
Parties:
Canada
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
Japan
Turkey
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on superconducting magnets for fusion power, with annex. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
33 UST 2201; TIAS 10180.
Parties:
European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM)
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on the production of hydrogen from water, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Commission of the European Communities
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annexes. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
TIAS
Parties:
Austria
Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Italy
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Supplement to the implementing agreement of October 6, 1977 for the establishment of a project on small solar power systems, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Italy
Spain
Sweden
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wind energy conversion systems, with annexes. Done at Paris

ENERGY (Cont'd)

October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Ireland
Japan
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for cooperation in the development of large scale wind energy conversion systems. Done at Paris October 6, 1977; entered into force October 6, 1977.
TIAS
Parties:
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Sweden
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on the treatment of coal gasifier effluent liquors, with annexes. Done at Paris October 17, 1977; entered into force October 17, 1977, effective October 1, 1976.
33 UST 2229; TIAS 10181.
Parties:
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on wave power, with annex. Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978; entered into force April 13, 1978.
33 UST 2253; TIAS 10182.
Parties:
Canada
Ireland
Japan
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on forestry energy, with annex. Done at Tokyo April 13, 1978; entered into force April 13, 1978.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Ireland
New Zealand
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for the establishment of the biomass conversion technical information service. Done at Paris May 24, 1978; entered into force May 24, 1978.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Commission of the European Communities
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Ireland
Italy
Japan
New Zealand
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on advanced heat pump systems, with annex. Done at Paris July 27, 1978; entered into force July 27, 1978.
33 UST 2279; TIAS 10183.
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development for energy conservation in cement manufacture, with annex. Done at Paris July 27, 1978; entered into force July 27, 1978.
33 UST 2305; TIAS 10184.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
New Zealand
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on energy conservation through energy storage, with annex. Done at Paris September 22, 1978; entered into force September 22, 1978; for the United States February 21, 1979.
33 UST 2325; TIAS 10185.
Parties:
Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
Sweden
United States[2]

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] With an understanding.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on geothermal equipment. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
33 UST 2359; TIAS 10186.
Parties:
Italy
Mexico
New Zealand
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on enhanced recovery of oil, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
TIAS
Parties:
Austria
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Japan
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on high temperature materials for automotive engines, with annex. Done at Paris May 22, 1979; entered into force May 22, 1979.
33 UST 2383; TIAS 10187.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development, and demonstration on hot dry rock technology, with annex. Done at Paris September 18, 1979; entered into force October 1, 1979.
33 UST 2408; TIAS 10188.
Parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Japan
United States

Extension:
September 19, 1983.

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for the establishment of a project on control of nitrogen oxides

ENERGY (Cont'd)

emissions during coal combustion, with annexes. Done at Paris March 21, 1980; entered into force March 21, 1980.
32 UST 5725; TIAS 10014.
Parties:
Canada
Denmark
Sweden
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development on radiation damage in fusion materials, with annexes. Done at Paris October 21, 1980; entered into force October 21, 1980.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
European Atomic Energy Community
Japan
Switzerland
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of energy technology systems analysis, with annex. Done at Paris November 13, 1980; entered into force November 13, 1980.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Commission of the European Communities
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Norway
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Implementing agreement for a program of research and development and demonstration on energy conservation in the pulp and paper industry, with annexes. Done at Paris February 18, 1981; entered into force February 18, 1981.
TIAS 10525.
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Norway
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Implementing agreement for a program of research, development and demonstration on coal/oil mixtures. Done at Paris March 23, 1981; entered into force March 23, 1981.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Japan
Netherlands
Spain
Sweden
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the exchange of energy-related information. Done July 27-September 24, 1987; entered into force September 24, 1987.
TIAS
Parties:
Denmark
Finland
Norway
Sweden
United States

ENVIRONMENT

United Nations framework convention on climate change, with annexes. Done at New York May 9, 1992; entered into force March 21, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria[1]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China[2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia[1]
Cuba[1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community[1]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary[1]
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco[1]
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands[3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua

ENVIRONMENT (Cont'd)

Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[1]
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [4]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
December 11, 1997.

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[4] Applicable to Bailiwick of Jersey and Isle of Man.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Institute for Global Change Research. Done at Montevideo May 13, 1992; entered into force March 12, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Jamaica
Mexico
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

North American agreement on environmental cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993; entered into force January 1, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION

Convention on the prohibition of military or any other hostile use of environmental modification techniques, with annex. Done at Geneva May 18, 1977; entered into force October 5, 1978; for the United States January 17, 1980.
31 UST 333; TIAS 9614.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Egypt
Finland
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala [4]
Hungary
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Lithuania
Malawi
Mauritius
Mongolia
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand [6]
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland [4]
Tajikistan
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen (Aden) [9]
Yemen (Sanaa) [9]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] With reservation(s).
[5] Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Extended to Cook Is. and Niue.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

ENVIRONMENTAL MODIFICATION (Cont'd)

[8] Extended to Anguilla, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

[9] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

EPIZOOTICS

(See under AGRICULTURE)

EUROPEAN COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS

(See under DEFENSE)

EVIDENCE

(See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)

EXTRADITION

Convention on extradition.[1] Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force January 25, 1935.

49 Stat. 3111; TS 882; 3 Bevans 152; 165 LNTS 45.

States which are parties:

Argentina
Chile [2]
Colombia
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [2]
El Salvador [2]
Guatemala
Honduras [2]
Mexico [2]
Nicaragua
Panama
United States [2]

NOTES:

[1] Article 21 provides that the convention ''does not abrogate or modify the bilateral or collective treaties, which at the present date are in force between the signatory States. Nevertheless, if any of said treaties lapse, the present Convention will take effect and become applicable immediately among the respective States . . . .'' The United States has bilateral extradition treaties with each of the other parties which antedate the convention, except for those with Argentina, Colombia and Mexico.

[2] With reservation.

F

FINANCE

(See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; INVESTMENT DISPUTES; REPARATIONS)

North American framework agreement between the United States Treasury, the Banco de Mexico/Government of Mexico and the Bank of Canada. Signed at Mexico April 22 and 26, 1994; entered into force April 26, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS

Accord relating to the liquidation of German property in Switzerland. Exchange of notes at Washington May 25, 1946; entered into force June 27, 1946.
13 UST 1118; TIAS 5058.
States which are parties:
France
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement concerning German property in Switzerland, with related notes. Signed at Bern August 28, 1952; entered into force March 19, 1953.
13 UST 1131; TIAS 5059; 175 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:
France
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Sweden. Exchanges of letters at Washington July 18, 1946; entered into force March 28, 1947.
61 Stat. 3191; TIAS 1657; 4 Bevans 88; 125 UNTS 119.
States which are parties:
France
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy. Signed at Washington August 14, 1947; entered into force August 14, 1947.
61 Stat. 3292; TIAS 1664; 4 Bevans 552; 138 UNTS 111.
States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding regarding German assets in Italy, with exchange of notes. Signed at Rome March 29, 1957; entered into force March 29, 1957.
8 UST 445; TIAS 3797; 283 UNTS 137.
States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol relating to the transfer to the Italian Government of gold captured by the Allied military forces at Fortezza. Signed at London October 10, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 3239; TIAS 1658; 4 Bevans 637; 54 UNTS 193.
States which are parties:
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the resolution of conflicting claims to German enemy assets. Done at Brussels December 5, 1947; entered into force for the United States January 24, 1951.
2 UST 729; TIAS 2230.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Cuba
Denmark
Haiti
Honduras
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
United States [1]

Extensions and amendments:
February 3, 1949 (2 UST 785; TIAS 2230).
May 10, 1950 (2 UST 791; TIAS 2230).
January 24, 1951 (2 UST 795; TIAS 2230).
April 30, 1952 (3 UST 4254; TIAS 2569).

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Protocol terminating obligations arising from the accord of May 10, 1948 (62 Stat. 2061; TIAS 1773) regarding German assets in Spain, with exchange of notes. Signed at Madrid August 9, 1958; entered into force July 2, 1959.
11 UST 2274; TIAS 4606; 351 UNTS 398.
States which are parties:
France
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the restitution of gold looted by Germany and transferred to the Bank for International Settlements. Effected by exchanges of letters at Washington May 13, 1948, between the Chairman of the Bank for International Settlements and representatives of the United States, United Kingdom, and France; entered into force May 13, 1948.
62 Stat. 2672; TIAS 1805; 4 Bevans 754; 140 UNTS 187.

Agreement relating to prewar external debts of the German Reich and the debt arising out of economic assistance furnished since May 8, 1945. Exchange of letters at Bonn March 6, 1951; entered into force March 6, 1951.
2 UST 1249; TIAS 2274; 106 UNTS 141.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement for the submission to an arbitrator of certain claims with respect to gold looted by the Germans from Rome in 1943. Signed at Washington April 25, 1951; entered into force April 25, 1951.
2 UST 991; TIAS 2252; 91 UNTS 21; 100 UNTS 304.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on German external debts. Signed at London February 27, 1953; entered into force September 16, 1953.
4 UST 443; TIAS 2792; 333 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia [1]
Austria
Belgium
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France [2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malta [4]
Morocco [4]
Nauru [4]
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand [6]
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea [4]
Peru
South Africa [7]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname [4]
Sweden
Switzerland [8]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania [4]
Thailand
Tunisia [4]
United Kingdom [9]
United States [10]
Western Samoa [4]
Yugoslavia [11]

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Zambia [4]
Zimbabwe [4]

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Norfolk Is.
[2] Extended to all French overseas territories.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Extended to Cook Is., including Niue, and Tokelau Is.
[7] Extended to Namibia.
[8] With a statement.
[9] Extended to Channel Is., Falkland Is., and Gibraltar.
[10] Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Letter-agreement relating to restitution and liquidation of confiscated property recovered in Italy from German forces (''Rome Treasure''). Letter of April 27, 1954, from Administrator, Paris Reparation Refugee Fund, to the American Ambassador, Rome, accepted by the United States, the United Kingdom, and Italy on July 23, 1954; entered into force July 23, 1954.
5 UST 2170; TIAS 3080.

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitral Tribunal and the Mixed Commission under the agreement on German external debts, with annex and exchange of letters. Signed at Bonn December 1, 1954; entered into force December 1, 1954.
6 UST 865; TIAS 3233; 210 UNTS 197.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments:
November 30, 1956 (7 UST 3442; TIAS 3717; 265 UNTS 380).
August 29, 1960 (11 UST 2324; TIAS 4609; 385 UNTS 378).
June 26, 1969 (20 UST 2867; TIAS 6762).

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to external debts of the City of Berlin and of public utility enterprises owned or controlled by Berlin. Exchange of notes at Bonn between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany February 29 and March 2, 1956, with related notes of August 13 and 29, 1955; entered into force March 2, 1956.[1]
7 UST 635; TIAS 3545; 273 UNTS 209.

NOTE:
[1] Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.

Memorandum agreement relating to the disposition of certain German assets in Thailand. Signed at Bangkok January 31, 1957; entered into force January 31, 1957.
8 UST 129; TIAS 3747; 278 UNTS 105.
States which are parties:
France
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the disposition of certain accounts in Thailand under article 16 of the treaty of peace with Japan. Signed at Washington July 30, 1953; entered into force July 30, 1953.
4 UST 1778; TIAS 2844; 215 UNTS 97.
States which are parties:
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to German assets in Portugal and to certain claims regarding monetary gold. Signed at Lisbon October 27, 1958; entered into force October 24, 1959.
351 UNTS 303.
States which are parties:
France
Portugal
United Kingdom
United States

MULTILATERAL FUNDS

Indus Basin Development Fund agreement, with annexes. Done at Karachi September 19, 1960; entered into force January 12, 1961; effective from April 1, 1960.
12 UST 19; TIAS 4671; 444 UNTS 259.

Supplemental agreement, 1964. Done at Washington March 31, 1964; entered into force April 6, 1964.
15 UST 396; TIAS 5570; 503 UNTS 388.
Parties:
Australia
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
New Zealand
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Tarbela Development Fund agreement. Done at Washington May 2, 1968; entered into force May 2, 1968.
19 UST 4866; TIAS 6492; 637 UNTS 4.

Supplemental agreement, 1975. Done at Washington August 15, 1975; entered into force August 15, 1975.
26 UST 2751; TIAS 8193.
Parties:
Canada
France [1]
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Development Association [2]
Italy
Pakistan
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Not a party to the supplemental agreement.
[2] Party to the supplemental agreement only.

Agreement establishing the African Development Fund, with schedules. Done at Abidjan November 29, 1972; entered into force June 30, 1973; for the United States November 18, 1976.
28 UST 4547; TIAS 8605.
Parties:
African Development Bank
Argentina
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Denmark [1]
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Italy
Japan
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Netherlands
Norway [1]
Saudi Arabia
Spain
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States [1]
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the International Fund for Agricultural Development. Done at Rome June 13, 1976; entered into force November 30, 1977.
28 UST 8435; TIAS 8765.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan

FINANCE (Cont'd)

Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1 2]
Cyprus
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France [2]
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Qatar
Romania [1 2]
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [1]
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela [2]
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [6]
Yemen (Sanaa) [6]
Yugoslavia [7]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
December 11, 1986 (TIAS 12068).

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] With reservation.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the international fund for Ireland, with annexes. Done at Washington September 26, 1986; entered into force September 26, 1986.
TIAS 11401.
Parties:
Ireland
United Kingdom
United States

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(See also FINANCE)

Articles of agreement of the International Monetary Fund, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.[1] Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945.
60 Stat. 1401; TIAS 1501; 3 Bevans 1351; 2 UNTS 39.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [3]
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [6]
Yemen (Sanaa) [6]
Yugoslavia [7]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
May 31, 1968 (20 UST 2775; TIAS 6748).
April 30, 1976 (29 UST 2203; TIAS 8937).
June 28, 1990 (TIAS 11898).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, formulated at the Bretton Woods Conference July 1–22, 1944.[1] Opened for signature at Washington December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945.
60 Stat. 1440; TIAS 1502; 3 Bevans 1390; 2 UNTS 134.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [5]
Yemen (Sanaa) [5]
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
August 25, 1965 (16 UST 1942; TIAS 5929).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Finance Corporation. Done at Washington May 25, 1955; entered into force July 20, 1956.
7 UST 2197; TIAS 3620; 264 UNTS 117.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [2]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa) [4]
Yugoslavia [5]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
September 1, 1961 (12 UST 2945; TIAS 4894; 439 UNTS 318).
August 25, 1965 (24 UST 1760; TIAS 7683).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Development Bank, with annexes. Done at Washington April 8, 1959; entered into force December 30, 1959.
10 UST 3029; TIAS 4397; 389 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Austria
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland
France [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1] [2]
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands [3]
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Slovenia
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
United Kingdom [1]
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [4]

Amendments:
January 28, 1964 (21 UST 1570; TIAS 6920).
March 31, 1968 (19 UST 7381; TIAS 6591).
March 23, 1972 (23 UST 2455; TIAS 7437; 851 UNTS 283).
June 1, 1976 (27 UST 3547; TIAS 8383).
January 27, 1977 (35 UST 3645; TIAS 10875).

NOTES:
[1] With statements.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement of the International Development Association.[1] Done at Washington January 26, 1960; entered into force September 24, 1960.
11 UST 2284; TIAS 4607; 439 UNTS 249.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [5]
Yemen (Sanaa) [5]
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Articles of agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank, with annexes. Done at Manila December 4, 1965; entered into force August 22, 1966.
17 UST 1418; TIAS 6103; 571 UNTS 123.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Australia [1 2]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bhutan
Burma
Cambodia
Canada [1]
China [3]
Cook Is.
Denmark [4]
East Timor
Fiji
Finland
France [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 5]
Hong Kong
India [1]
Indonesia
Italy [1]
Japan [1]
Kazakhstan

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Kiribati
Korea [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Luxembourg
Malaysia [1]
Maldives
Marshall Is.
Micronesia
Mongolia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [1 6]
New Zealand [1]
Norway [1]
Pakistan
Palau
Papua New Guinea
Philippines [1]
Portugal
Singapore [1]
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka [1]
Sweden [4]
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Thailand
Tonga
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
United Kingdom [1 4]
United States [1]
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With declaration.
[3] Following the accession of the People's Republic of China, the President of the Bank in letter dated March 15, 1986 declared that ''the Republic of China'' (which had ratified the Bank's articles of agreement on September 22, 1966 and had maintained its membership thereafter) would be ''referred to by the Bank as 'Taipei, China'.''
[4] With a statement.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Extended only to Kingdom in Europe.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the agreement establishing the Asian Development Bank. Signed at New York November 2, 1967.
18 UST 2935; TIAS 6387; 608 UNTS 380.

Agreement amending the agreement establishing the African Development Bank, [1] with annexes. Adopted by the Board of Governors at Abidjan May 17, 1979; [2] entered into force May 7, 1982; for the United States January 31, 1983.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Austria [3]
Belgium [3]
Benin
Botswana
Brazil [3]
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada [3 4]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
China
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Denmark [3 5]
Djibouti
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia [6]
Finland [3]
France [3]
Gabon
Gambia, The
Germany, Fed Rep.[3 4 7]
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
India [3 4]
Italy [3 4]
Japan [3 4]
Kenya
Korea, Rep.[3]
Kuwait [3]
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [3 4]
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [3 4 5]
Portugal [3]
Rwanda
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia [3]
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Africa
Spain [3]
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden [3 4 5]
Switzerland [3 4]
Tanzania
Togo
Tunisia
Uganda
United Kingdom [3 4 5]
United States [3 4]
Yugoslavia [3 8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] The agreement establishing the African Development Bank, done at Khartoum, August 4, 1963, entered into force September 10, 1964 (510 UNTS 3 and 569 UNTS 353 (corr.)).
[2] The amendments to the agreement, which provide for non-regional membership, were adopted at Abidjan by resolution 05–09 of May 17, 1979 of the Board of Governors and concluded at Lusaka on May 7, 1982. Algeria and Libya are parties to the agreement establishing the Bank but not parties to the 1979 amendments.
[3] Non-regional members.
[4] With reservation(s).
[5] With declaration(s).
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the Inter-American Investment Corporation, with annex. Done at Washington November 19, 1984; entered into force March 23, 1986.
TIAS 12087.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Austria
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Guatemala
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention establishing the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) with annexes and schedules. Done at Seoul October 11, 1985; entered into force April 12, 1988.
TIAS 12089.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [2]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia [4]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement establishing the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, with annexes. Done at Paris May 29, 1990; entered into force March 28, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
European Community
European Investment Bank
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

FISHERIES

(See also CONSERVATION; WHALING)

Convention for the establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, with exchange of notes of March 3, 1950. Signed at Washington May 31, 1949; entered into force March 3, 1950.
1 UST 230; TIAS 2044; 80 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
France
Guatemala
Japan
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
Spain
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

Convention on fishing and conservation of living resources of the high seas. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force March 20, 1966.
17 UST 138; TIAS 5969; 559 UNTS 285.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Colombia
Denmark [1]
Dominican Rep.
Fiji
Finland
France
Haiti
Jamaica
Kenya
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands [2]
Nigeria
Portugal
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain [3]
Switzerland
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom [3]
United States [4]
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[3] With a statement.
[4] With an understanding.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Amended agreement for the establishment of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Commission.[1] Approved at the 11th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, November 23, 1961; entered into force November 23, 1961.
13 UST 2511; TIAS 5218; 418 UNTS 348.
Parties:
Australia
Bangladesh
Burma
Cambodia
France
Hong Kong
India
Indonesia
Japan
Korea
Malaysia
Nepal
New Zealand
Pakistan
Philippines
Sri Lanka
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.

NOTE:
[1] Formerly the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council.

International convention for the conservation of Atlantic tunas. Done at Rio de Janeiro May 14, 1966; entered into force March 21, 1969.
20 UST 2887; TIAS 6767; 673 UNTS 63.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Barbados
Brazil
Canada
Cape Verde
China
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Equatorial Guinea
European Community
Gabon
Ghana
Guinea
Honduras
Iceland
Japan
Korea
Libya
Malta
Mexico
Morocco
Namibia
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Philippines
Russian Fed.
Sao Tome & Principe
South Africa
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1] [2]
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela

Amendment:
July 10, 1984.

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention on future multilateral cooperation in the northwest Atlantic fisheries. Done at Ottawa October 24, 1978; entered into force January 1, 1979; for the United States November 29, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
Bulgaria
Canada
Cuba
Denmark [1]
Estonia

FISHERIES (Cont'd)

European Union
France [2]
Iceland
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Lithuania
Norway
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3] [4]
United States

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Faroe Is.
[2] Applicable to St. Pierre and Miguelon.
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention for the conservation of salmon in the North Atlantic. Done at Reykjavik March 2, 1982; entered into force October 1, 1983.
35 UST 2284; TIAS 10789.
Parties:
Canada
Denmark [1]
European Communities
Finland
Iceland
Norway
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United States

NOTES:
[1] For the Faroe Is.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memoranda of understanding concerning salmonid research and enforcement of the international convention for the high seas fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean. Signed at Vancouver April 9, 1986; entered into force April 9, 1986.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Canada
Japan
United States

Treaty on fisheries, with annexes and agreed statement. Done at Port Moresby April 2, 1987; entered into force June 15, 1988.
TIAS 11100.
Parties:
Australia
Cook Is.
Fiji
Kiribati
Marshall Is.[1]
Micronesia [2]
Nauru
New Zealand [3]
Niue
Palau
Papua New Guinea
Solomon Is.
Tonga
Tuvalu
United States
Western Samoa

Amendment:
May 14, 1992.

NOTES:
[1] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[2] On October 24, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, effective November 3, 1986.
[3] Applicable to Tokelau.

Convention for the prohibition of fishing with long driftnets in the South Pacific. Done at Wellington November 24, 1989; entered into force May 17, 1991; for the United States February 28, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Cook Is.
Fiji
Kiribati
Micronesia
Nauru
New Zealand
Niue
Palau
Solomon Is.
Tokelau
United States
Western Samoa

Convention for the conservation of anadromous stocks in the North Pacific Ocean, with annex. Done at Moscow February 11, 1992; entered into force February 16, 1993.
TIAS 11465.
Parties:
Canada
Japan
Russian Fed.
United States

Agreement to promote compliance with international conservation and management measures by fishing vessels on the high seas. Done at Rome November 24, 1993; entered into force April 24, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Barbados
Benin
Burma
Canada
Chile
Cyprus
Egypt
European Community
Georgia
Ghana
Japan
Korea
Madagascar
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Namibia
Norway
Peru
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Seychelles
Sweden
Syria [1]
Tanzania
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:
[1] With reservation(s).

Convention on the conservation and management of pollock resources in the central Bering Sea, with annex. Done at Washington June 16, 1994; entered into force December 8, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
China
Japan
Korea
Poland
Russian Fed.
United States

Agreement for the implementation of the provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of December 10, 1982, relating to the conservation and management of straddling fish stocks and highly migratory fish stocks, with annexes. Done at New York August 4, 1995; entered into force December 11, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria [1]
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium [1]
Brazil
Canada [1]
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Denmark [1]
European Community [1]
Fiji
Finland [1]
France [1]
Germany [1]
Greece [1]
Iceland
India [1]
Iran
Ireland [1]
Italy [1]
Kenya
Luxembourg [1]
Maldives
Malta [1]
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Micronesia
Monaco
Namibia
Nauru
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand [2]

FISHERIES (Cont'd)

Norway [1]
Papua New Guinea
Portugal [1]
Russian Fed.[1]
St. Lucia
Samoa
Senegal
Seychelles
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka
Sweden [1]
Tonga
Ukraine
United Kingdom [1]
United States [1]
Uruguay [1]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Tokelau.

Agreement on the international dolphin conservation program, with annexes. Done at Washington May 21, 1998; entered into force February 15, 1999.
TIAS
Parties:
Costa Rica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

FOOD AID

(See also GRAINS)

Food aid convention, 1999. Done at London April 13, 1999; entered into force July 1, 1999; for the United States January 5, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
European Community
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Netherlands [1]
Norway
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] For the Kingdom in Europe.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

(See also AGRICULTURE; FISHERIES; POPLAR COMMISSION)

Constitution of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization. Signed at Quebec October 16, 1945; entered into force October 16, 1945.

Composite Text, as amended to 1957:
12 UST 980; TIAS 4803.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Czechoslovakia [2]
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Puerto Rico [5]
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [6]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [7]
Yemen (Sanaa) [7]
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
October 30–November 24, 1961 (13 UST 2616; TIAS 5229).
November 16–December 5, 1963 (14 UST 2203; TIAS 5506).
November 20–December 9, 1965 (17 UST 457; TIAS 5987).
November 4–23, 1967 (18 UST 3273; TIAS 6421).
October 30–November 27, 1969 (21 UST 1464; TIAS 6902).
November 6–25, 1971 (23 UST 74; TIAS 7274).
November 16–26, 1973 (25 UST 928; TIAS 7836).
November 26, 1975 (27 UST 2381; TIAS 8318).
November 29, 1977 (29 UST 2868; TIAS 8982).
November 18, 1991 (TIAS 12134).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Associate member.
[6] Including all colonies and overseas territories.
[7] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

FORESTRY

Establishment agreement for the Center for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), with constitution. Done at Canberra March 5, 1993; entered into force March 5, 1993; for the United States May 3, 1993.
TIAS 11960.
Parties:
Australia
Sweden
Switzerland
United States

G

GAS WARFARE

Protocol for the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous or other gases, and of bacteriological methods of warfare. Done at Geneva June 17, 1925; entered into force February 8, 1928; for the United States April 10, 1975.
26 UST 571; TIAS 8061; 94 LNTS 65.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Angola [1]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The [1 2]
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh [1]
Barbados
Belgium
Belize [1 2]
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana [1 2]
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Burkina Faso
Burma [1]
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [1]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chile [1]
China [1 3 4]
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [1 5]
Denmark
Dominica [1 2]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia [1]
Ethiopia [6]
Fiji [1]
Finland
France [1 7]
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.[8]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[8]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana [1 2]
Holy See
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq [1]
Ireland
Israel [1]
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan [1]
Kenya
Kiribati [1 2]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[9]
Korea, Rep.[1]
Kuwait [1]
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya [1]
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia [1]
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [10]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria [1]
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [1]
Qatar
Romania [1]
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [1 2]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles [1 2]
Sierra Leone
Singapore [1 2]
Slovak Rep.[1]
Solomon Is.[1 2]
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname [1 2]
Swaziland [1 2]
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[1]
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu [1 2]
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[11]
United Kingdom [1 12]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[1]
Yemen (Aden) [13]
Yemen (Sanaa) [13]
Yugoslavia [1 14]
Zambia [1 2]
Zimbabwe [1 2]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this protocol. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] Applicable to all French territories.
[8] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[9] With declaration(s).
[10] Extended to Curaçao.
[11] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[12] It does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or adhere to the protocol. It is applicable to colonies. See footnote 2 above.
[13] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[14] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

GENEVA CONVENTIONS

(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)

GENOCIDE

Convention on the prevention and punishment of the crime of genocide. Done at Paris December 9, 1948; entered into force January 12, 1951; for the United States February 23, 1989.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania [1 2]
Algeria [1 2]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1 2]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas

GENOCIDE (Cont'd)

Bahrain
Bangladesh [2]
Barbados
Belarus [2]
Belgium
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria [2]
Burkina Faso
Burma [1 2]
Burundi
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
China [1 3 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo, Dem. Rep.[5]
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia [6]
Fiji [5]
Finland [7]
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 2 8]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[8]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia [2]
Morocco [1 2]
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [9]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines [1 2]
Poland [1 2]
Portugal
Romania [1 2]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[1 2]
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 10]
United Kingdom [11]
United States [1 7]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela [1 2]
Vietnam [1 2 12]
Yemen (Aden) [1 2 13]
Yemen (Sanaa) [13]
Yugoslavia [14]
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] Considers itself bound by application extended to its territory before attainment of independence.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] With understanding(s).
[8] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[9] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[10] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[11] Applicable to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Channel Is., Dominica, Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Grenada, Isle of Man, Pitcairn, Seychelles, St. Helen and Dependencies, St. Lucia, Turks and Caicos Is.
[12] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
[13] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[14] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

GERMANY

(See also FINANCE; PATENTS; REPARATIONS)

Act of military surrender. Terms between the United States and other Allied Powers and Germany. Signed at Rheims May 7 and at Berlin May 8, 1945; effective May 8, 1945.
59 Stat. 1857; EAS 502; 3 Bevans 1123.

Agreements relating to basic principles for merger of the three western German zones of occupation and other matters. Signed at Washington April 8, 1949; entered into force April 8, 1949.
63 Stat. 2817; TIAS 2066; 4 Bevans 832; 140 UNTS 196.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement relating to the lifting of restrictions imposed since March 1, 1948 on communications, transportation, and trade with Berlin. Done at New York May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949.
63 Stat. 2410; TIAS 1915; 4 Bevans 843; 138 UNTS 123.
States which are parties:
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol of agreements reached between the Allied High Commissioners and the Chancellor of the German Federal Republic. Signed at Bonn November 22, 1949; entered into force November 22, 1949.
3 UST 2714; TIAS 2439; 185 UNTS 307.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

GERMANY (Cont'd)

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention on the settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation, with annex.[1] Signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.
6 UST 4411; TIAS 3425; 332 UNTS 219.
Accessions to Annex (Charter of the Arbitral Commission):
Belgium
Denmark
Greece
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway

NOTE:
[1] This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Protocol to correct certain textual errors in the convention on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the related conventions signed at Bonn May 26, 1952.[1] Signed at Bonn June 27, 1952.
6 UST 5381; TIAS 3425.

NOTE:
[1] This instrument, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 (TIAS 3425), entered into force simultaneously with the protocol.

Agreement relating to certain German libraries and properties in Italy. Signed at Rome April 30, 1953; entered into force May 1, 1953.
4 UST 376; TIAS 2785; 175 UNTS 89.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies, with exchanges of notes relating to the Bipartite Coal Control Group. Signed at Bonn June 30, 1954; entered into force June 30, 1954.
5 UST 1598; TIAS 3036; 204 UNTS 99.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Tripartite agreement on the exercise of retained rights in Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 5703; TIAS 3427.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, with five schedules and related letters.[2] Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 4117; TIAS 3425; 331 UNTS 253.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Schedules II, III, and V terminated July 1, 1963 by the agreement of August 3, 1959 (TIAS 5351, p. 156). Schedule I as it relates to postal matters and telecommunications terminated November 1, 1968.
[2] See also agreements of May 26, 1952 (TIAS 3425).
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 6, 1955.
6 UST 5689; TIAS 3426; 334 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Penal administrative agreement with exchanges of notes dated November 1 and December 20, 1955, and notes of the German Chancellor dated October 14 and November 7, 1953. Done at Bonn September 29, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.
7 UST 663; TIAS 3549.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to the return of captured files and archives of the former German Foreign Office at present in the territory of the United Kingdom. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn March 14 and April 18, 1956; entered into force April 18, 1956.[1]
7 UST 2119; TIAS 3613; 271 UNTS 319.

NOTE:
[1] Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Memorandum of understanding regarding German trademarks in Italy. Signed at Rome July 5, 1956; entered into force July 5, 1956.
7 UST 1989; TIAS 3601; 258 UNTS 371.
States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Administrative agreement concerning the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights, and interests in Germany. Signed at Bonn July 13, 1956; entered into force July 13, 1956; operative from May 5, 1955.
7 UST 2129; TIAS 3615; 281 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to the waiver of immunity from legal process of members of the Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany under the administrative agreement of July 13, 1956. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn July 24 and 27, 1956; entered into force July 27, 1956.[1]
7 UST 2773; TIAS 3657; 278 UNTS 3.

NOTE:
[1] Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* between the Federal Republic of Germany and France and the United Kingdom.

Protocol modifying the agreement concerning storage of, access to, and release of information from the archives of the Allied High Commission and connected tripartite agencies of June 30, 1954. Signed at Bonn March 5, 1959; entered into force March 5, 1959.
10 UST 341; TIAS 4195; 341 UNTS 386.
States which are parties:
France
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement on the abrogation of the convention on rights and obligations of foreign forces and their members in the Federal Republic of Germany, the agreement on the tax treatment of the forces and their members, and the finance convention, all signed May 26, 1952, as amended by the protocol of October 23, 1954 on the termination of the occupation regime in Germany. Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 686; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 591.

GERMANY (Cont'd)

States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning the administration of the archives of the Arbitral Commission on property, rights and interests in Germany. Exchange of notes at Bonn and Bad Godesberg August 12 and 26, 1971; entered into force December 31, 1971.
23 UST 590; TIAS 7317.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Treaty on the final settlement with respect to Germany, with agreed minute and related letters. Done at Moscow September 12, 1990; entered into force March 15, 1991.
TIAS ; 1696 UNTS 115.

Agreement concerning the convention of October 23, 1954, on the presence of foreign forces in the Federal Republic of Germany. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 25, 1990; entered into force September 25, 1990.
TIAS

Amendment:
September 12, 1994.

Agreement regarding the status of foreign forces in the former territory of the German Democratic Republic. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 25, 1990; entered into force October 3, 1990.
TIAS

Agreement concerning the convention of May 26, 1952, as amended, on relations between the Three Powers and the Federal Republic of Germany and the convention of May 26, 1952, as amended, on settlement of matters arising out of the war and the occupation. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 27 and 28, 1990; entered into force September 28, 1990.
TIAS ; 1656 UNTS 29.

Declaration suspending the operation of quadripartite rights and responsibilities. Signed at New York October 1, 1990; entered into force October 3, 1990.
TIAS

Agreement terminating the agreement of September 25, 1990, concerning the presence and status of Allied Forces in Berlin. Exchange of notes at Bonn September 12, 1994; entered into force September 12, 1994.
TIAS

GRAINS

(See also FOOD AID; WHEAT)

Grains trade convention (part of international grains agreement), 1995. Done at London December 7, 1994; entered into force July 1, 1995; for the United States
TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Argentina [1]
Australia
Canada
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Ecuador
Egypt
European Community [1]
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Malta
Mauritius
Morocco
Norway
Pakistan
South Africa
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United States

NOTE:
[1] With declaration(s).

H

HAGUE CONVENTIONS

(See under JUDICIAL PROCEDURE; PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES; RULES OF WARFARE)

HEALTH

The Pan American sanitary code.[1] Signed at Habana November 14, 1924; entered into force June 26, 1925.
44 Stat. 2031; TS 714; 2 Bevans 483; 86 LNTS 43.

Additional protocol amending the Pan American sanitary code of November 14, 1924. Signed at Lima October 19, 1927; entered into force July 3, 1928.
45 Stat. 2613; TS 763; 2 Bevans 648; 87 LNTS 453.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia [2]
Brazil
Chile
Colombia [3]
Costa Rica [2]
Cuba
Dominican Rep.[3]
Ecuador
El Salvador [2]
Guatemala [2]
Haiti [2]
Honduras [2]
Mexico [4]
Panama [3]
Paraguay [2]
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] Articles 2, 9, 10, 11, 16 to 53 inclusive, 61 and 62 replaced by the international health regulations, adopted at Boston July 25, 1969 (TIAS 7026).
[2] Not a party to additional protocol.
[3] With memorandum of interpretation.
[4] With reservation.

Constitution of the World Health Organization. Done at New York July 22, 1946; entered into force April 7, 1948; for the United States June 21, 1948.
62 Stat. 2679; TIAS 1808; 4 Bevans 119; 14 UNTS 185.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia [2]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia [4]
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States [6]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [7]
Yemen (Sanaa) [7]
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
May 23, 1967 (26 UST 990; TIAS 8086).
May 22, 1973 (28 UST 2088; TIAS 8534).
May 17, 1976 (35 UST 4280; TIAS 10930).
May 12, 1986 (TIAS 12049).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] Associate member.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] With statement.
[7] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

World Health Organization nomenclature regulations, 1967.[1] Adopted at Geneva May 22, 1967; entered into force January 1, 1968.
18 UST 3003; TIAS 6393.

NOTE:
[1] In force for all members of the World Health Organization with the exception of the Federal Republic of Germany which has made a reservation that the nomenclature regulations, 1967, will not enter into force in the Federal Republic until the Director-General of the World Health Organization has been notified that the domestic prerequisites have been fulfilled. The World Health Organization Regulations No. 1 of July 24, 1948 (7 UST 79; TIAS 3482) regarding nomenclature remain in force as regards parties to them which are not yet parties to the 1967 regulations.

International health regulations, with appendices. Adopted at Boston July 25, 1969; entered into force January 1, 1971.[1] [2]
21 UST 3003; TIAS 7026; 764 UNTS 3.

Additional regulations amending articles 1, 21, 63 to 71, 92, and appendix 2 of the international health regulations. Adopted at Geneva May 23, 1973; entered into force January 1, 1974.[3]
25 UST 197; TIAS 7786.

Additional amendments to the international health regulations. Adopted at Geneva May 20, 1981; entered into force January 1, 1982.[4]
33 UST 4436; TIAS 10314.

NOTES:
[1] Replaces as between States bound by these regulations the international sanitary conventions and regulations listed in article 99 of the regulations.
[2] In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows: Not bound—Australia, Singapore, and South Africa. Bound with reservations—Egypt, India, Pakistan, and Suriname. Position not defined—Holy See and Nauru.
[3] In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as follows: Not bound—Australia, Egypt, Iran, Italy, Libya, Madagascar, Singapore, and South Africa. Position not defined—Holy See and Nauru.
[4] In force for all members of the World Health Organization except as provided in article 22 of the Constitution of the Organization.

Protocol for the termination of the Brussels agreement for the unification of pharmacopoeial formulas for potent drugs. Done at Geneva May 20, 1952; entered into force May 20, 1952.
3 UST 5067; TIAS 2692; 219 UNTS 55.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The [1]
Barbados [1]
Belgium
Belize [1]
Botswana [1]
Brunei [1]
Cyprus [1]
Denmark
Dominica [1]
Egypt
Fiji [1]
Finland
France [2]
Gambia, The [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Grenada [1]
Guyana [1]
Iceland
Italy
Jamaica [1]
Kenya [1]
Kiribati [1]
Lesotho [1]
Luxembourg
Malaysia [1]
Malta [1]
Mauritius [1]
Netherlands
Nigeria [1]
Norway
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Seychelles [1]
Sierra Leone [1]
Singapore [1]
Solomon Is.[1]
South Africa
Spain
Swaziland [1]
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania [1]
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tuvalu [1]
United Kingdom [2] [4]
United States
Yugoslavia [5]
Zambia [1]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] Extended to New Hebrides; continued application to Vanuatu not determined.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Statute of International Agency for Research on Cancer. Done at Geneva May 20, 1965; entered into force September 15, 1965.
16 UST 1239; TIAS 5873.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Japan
Netherlands
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
May 19, 1970 (21 UST 1567; TIAS 6919).

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

HEALTH (Cont'd)

[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement for phase I of the project for the strengthening of public health delivery system in Central and West Africa. Dated March 26, 1975; entered into force April 17, 1975, effective April 19, 1975.
28 UST 3743; TIAS 8597.
Parties:
Agency for International Development
Benin
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Central African Rep.
Chad
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Gabon
Gambia, The
Ghana
Guinea
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Togo
World Health Organization

Amendment:
June 22, 1976 (28 UST 3772; TIAS 8597).

HIJACKING

(See under AVIATION)

HOSTAGES

(See under TERRORISM)

HUMAN RIGHTS

International covenant on civil and political rights. Done at New York December 16, 1966; entered into force March 23, 1976; for the United States September 8, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina [1]
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [2]
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana [1]
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein [1 5]
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao [4]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland [1 5]
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom
United States [1 8]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen (Aden) [9]
Yugoslavia [10]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [1]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[5] With reservation(s).
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] With understanding(s).
[9] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

HYDROGRAPHY

Convention on the International Hydrographic Organization, with annexes. Done at Monaco May 3, 1967; entered into force September 22, 1970.
21 UST 1857; TIAS 6933; 751 UNTS 41.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 3]
Greece
Guatemala
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Malaysia
Monaco
Mozambique
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Singapore
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [3]
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3 4]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With reservation.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

I

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

(See also INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PATENTS)

Convention for the protection of inventions, patents, designs and industrial models. Signed at Buenos Aires August 20, 1910; entered into force July 31, 1912.
38 Stat. 1811; TS 595; 1 Bevans 767; 155 LNTS 179.
States which are parties:
Bolivia
Brazil
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Paraguay
United States
Uruguay

General inter-American convention for trademark and commercial protection.[1] Signed at Washington February 20, 1929; entered into force April 2, 1930; for the United States February 17, 1931.
46 Stat. 2907; TS 833; 2 Bevans 751; 124 LNTS 357.
States which are parties:
Colombia
Cuba
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States

NOTE:
[1] Replaces as between contracting parties the convention of August 20, 1910 (39 Stat. 1675; TS 626; 1 Bevans 772) and the convention of April 28, 1923 (44 Stat. 2494; TS 751; 2 Bevans 395). Parties to the 1923 convention not party to the 1929 convention are: Brazil, Dominican Republic and Uruguay. Parties to the 1910 convention not party to the subsequent conventions are: Bolivia and Ecuador.

For parties to the following indented agreements, see APPENDIX B.

Convention revising the Paris convention of March 20, 1883, as revised, for the protection of industrial property.[1] [2] Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967; entered into force April 26, 1970; for the United States September 5, 1970 except for Articles 1 through 12 which entered into force May 19, 1970; for the United States August 25, 1973.
21 UST 1583; 24 UST 2140; TIAS 6923, 7727.

NOTES:
[1] Originally called the Convention of the Union of Paris.
[2] Replaces as between contracting parties the (Lisbon) convention of October 31, 1958 (13 UST 1; TIAS 4931; 828 UNTS 107) and the (London) convention of June 2, 1934 (53 Stat. 1748; TS 941; 3 Bevans 223) which in turn replaced the (Hague) convention of November 6, 1925 (47 Stat. 1789; TS 834; 2 Bevans 524) and the (Washington) convention of June 2, 1911 (38 Stat. 1645; TS 579; 1 Bevans 791).

Nice agreement, as revised, concerning the international classification of goods and services for the purposes of the registration of marks.[1] Done at Geneva May 13, 1977; entered into force February 6, 1979; for the United States February 29, 1984.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Armenia *
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
China [2]
Croatia
Cuba [3]
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Estonia
Finland
France [4]
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece
Guinea
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malawi
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

Amendment:
October 2, 1979.

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Armenia March 6, 2005.
[1] The 1977 agreement replaces as between contracting parties the agreement concerning the international classification of goods and services to which trade marks apply done at Nice June 15, 1957 (23 UST 1336; TIAS 7418; 550 UNTS 45), as revised at Stockholm July 14, 1967 (23 UST 1353; TIAS 7419; 828 UNTS 191). Parties to the 1967 revision not parties to the 1977 revision include: Algeria, Israel, Morocco and Yugoslavia. Lebanon and Tunisia are parties to the agreement of 1957 but are not parties to the subsequent revisions.
[2] Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] With declaration.
[4] Extended to Overseas Departments and Territories.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the international registration of marks. Done at Madrid June 27, 1989; entered into force December 1, 1995; for the United States November 2, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Antigua & Barbuda
Armenia [1]
Australia [1]
Austria
Belarus [1]
Belgium [1]
Bhutan
Bulgaria [1]
China [1] [2]
Croatia

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [3]
Estonia [1]
European Community
Finland [1]
France [4]
Georgia [1]
Germany
Greece [1]
Hungary [1]
Iceland [1]
Iran
Ireland [1]
Italy [1]
Japan [1]
Kenya [1]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.[1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania [1]
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [1 5]
Norway [1]
Poland [1]
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Singapore [1]
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Spain
Swaziland
Sweden [1]
Switzerland [1]
Syria
Turkey [1]
Turkmenistan [1]
Ukraine [1]
United Kingdom [1 6]
United States [1]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Not applicable to Hong Kong or Macao.
[3] Not applicable to Faroe Is. or to Greenland.
[4] Includes all Overseas Departments and Territories.
[5] For the Kingdom in Europe. Applicable to Netherlands Antilles.
[6] Applicable to Isle of Man.

Trademark law treaty and regulations. Done at Geneva October 27, 1994; entered into force August 1, 1996; for the United States August 12, 2000.
TIAS ; 2037 UNTS 35.
Parties:
Australia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Egypt
Estonia
Germany
Hungary
Indonesia
Ireland
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Moldova
Monaco
Romania
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

NOTE:
[1] Not applicable to the Faroe Is. or to Greenland.

WIPO performances and phonograms treaty. Adopted at Geneva December 20, 1996; entered into force May 20, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Argentina
Armenia *
Belarus
Botswana *
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Chile [1]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Czech Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Gabon
Georgia
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Indonesia *
Jamaica
Japan [1]
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lithuania
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
St. Lucia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Togo
Ukraine
United States [1]

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Botswana January 27, 2005; for Indonesia February 15, 2005; and for Armenia March 6, 2005.
[1] With declaration(s).

INSULAR POSSESSIONS

Convention to adjust amicably questions between the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom in respect of the Samoan group of islands.[1] Signed at Washington December 2, 1899; entered into force February 16, 1900.
31 Stat. 1878; TS 314; 1 Bevans 276.
States which are parties:
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] The German Samoan islands became a mandate of New Zealand on May 7, 1919, Germany having renounced rights and titles to them, effective August 4, 1919 (articles 22, 119, and 288, treaty of peace with Germany signed at Versailles June 28, 1919). Subsequently these islands were administered by New Zealand, first under a League of Nations mandate, then as a United Nations Trust Territory. On January 1, 1962, Western Samoa acquired the status of an independent state.

Treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, with declaration. Signed at Washington December 13, 1921; entered into force August 17, 1923.
43 Stat. 1646; TS 669; 2 Bevans 332; 25 LNTS 184.

Agreement supplementary to the treaty relating to insular possessions and insular dominions in the region of the Pacific Ocean. Signed at Washington February 6, 1922; entered into force August 17, 1923.
43 Stat. 1652; TS 670; 2 Bevans 372; 25 LNTS 196.
States which are parties:
France
Japan
United Kingdom
United States [1]

INSULAR POSSESSIONS (Cont'd)

NOTE:
[1] With reservation and understanding.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Convention establishing the World Intellectual Property Organization. Done at Stockholm July 14, 1967; entered into force April 26, 1970; for the United States August 25, 1970.
21 UST 1749; TIAS 6932; 828 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand [4]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papau New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Viet-Nam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [5]
Yemen (Sanaa) [5]
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
October 2, 1979.

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[4] Applicable to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.
[5] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INTER-AMERICAN (RIO) TREATY OF RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE

(See under DEFENSE)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

(See INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION)

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

(See under ATOMIC ENERGY)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

(See also AVIATION)

Convention on international civil aviation.[1] Done at Chicago December 7, 1944; entered into force April 4, 1947.
61 Stat. 1180; TIAS 1591; 3 Bevans 944; 15 UNTS 295.

Protocol on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation with annex.[2] Done at Buenos Aires September 24, 1968; entered into force October 24, 1968.
19 UST 7693; TIAS 6605; 740 UNTS 21.

Proces-verbal of rectification to the protocol of September 24, 1968 on the authentic trilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation. Done at Washington April 8, 1969; entered into force April 8, 1969.
20 UST 718; TIAS 6681.

Protocol on the authentic quadrilingual text of the convention on international civil aviation, with annex.[2] Done at Montreal September 30, 1977; entered into force September 16, 1999.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [3 4]
Albania [4]
Algeria [3]
Andorra
Angola [4]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia [4]
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The [4]
Bahrain [4]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize [4]
Benin [3]
Bhutan [4]
Bolivia [3 4]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma [3 4]
Burundi [3 4]
Cambodia [3 4]
Cameroon [4]
Canada
Cape Verde [4]
Central African Rep.[3 4]
Chad [4]
Chile [4]
China [5 6]
Colombia
Comoros [4]
Congo [3 4]
Congo, Dem. Rep.[3 4]
Cook Is. [4]
Costa Rica [4]
Cote d'Ivoire [4]
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti [4]
Dominican Rep.[3 4]
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador [3 4]
Equatorial Guinea [4]
Eritrea [4]
Estonia [4]
Ethiopia [3 7]
Fiji [4]
Finland
France
Gabon [4]
Gambia, The [4]
Georgia [4]
German Dem. Rep.[8]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[8]
Ghana [3 4]
Greece
Grenada [4]
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau [4]
Guyana [3 4]
Haiti [3 4]
Honduras [3 4]
Hungary
Iceland [3]
India
Indonesia [3 4]
Iran
Iraq [4]
Ireland [4]
Israel
Italy
Jamaica [4]
Japan [3 4]
Jordan [4]
Kazakhstan
Kenya [3]
Kiribati [4]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [4]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos [3 4]
Latvia
Lebanon [4]
Lesotho [4]
Liberia [3 4]
Libya [3 4]
Lithuania [4]
Luxembourg [3 4]
Macedonia
Madagascar [4]
Malawi [4]
Malaysia [3 4]
Maldives [4]
Mali [4]
Malta [3]
Marshall Is.[4 9]
Mauritania [4]
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia [4 10]
Moldova
Monaco [4]
Mongolia
Morocco [3]
Mozambique [4]
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal [3 4]
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua [3 4]
Niger
Nigeria [4]
Norway
Oman [4]
Pakistan
Palau [4]
Panama [4 5]
Papua New Guinea [4]
Paraguay [3 4]
Peru [4]
Philippines [3]
Poland
Portugal
Qatar [4]
Romania

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

Russian Fed.
Rwanda [4]
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia [4]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [4]
San Marino [4]
Sao Tome & Principe [4]
Saudi Arabia [4 5]
Senegal [3 4]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone [3 4]
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia [4]
Solomon Is.[4]
Somalia [3 4]
South Africa [4]
Spain
Sri Lanka [3 4]
Sudan [3 4]
Suriname [4]
Swaziland [4]
Sweden
Switzerland [11]
Syrian Arab Rep.[4]
Tajikistan
Tanzania [4]
Thailand [3 4]
Togo [4]
Tonga [4]
Trinidad & Tobago [3 4]
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan [4]
Uganda [3 4]
Ukraine [4]
United Arab Emirates [4]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay [4]
Uzbekistan [4]
Vanuatu [4]
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa [4]
Yemen (Aden) [4 12]
Yemen (Sanaa) [3 4 12]
Yugoslavia
Zambia [4]
Zimbabwe [4]

Amendments: [13]
June 14, 1954 (8 UST 179; TIAS 3756; 320 UNTS 21).
September 15, 1962 (26 UST 2374; TIAS 8162; 1008 UNTS 213).
July 7, 1971 (26 UST 1061; TIAS 8092).
October 16, 1974 (32 UST 322; TIAS 9702). [14]
September 30, 1977.
September 30, 1977.
October 6, 1980.

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] States becoming parties to the convention after the entry into force of the protocol are deemed parties to the protocol.
[3] Not a party to the 1968 protocol.
[4] Not a party to the 1977 protocol.
[5] With a statement.
[6] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[8] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[9] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[10] On October 24, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Federated States of Micronesia, effective November 3, 1986.
[11] Applicable to Liechtenstein as long as the customs treaty of March 29, 1923 between Switzerland and Liechtenstein remains in force.
[12] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[13] Protocols of amendment to the convention are legally binding only on those states which ratify or otherwise accept them; however, the above amendments are all of an organizational character and thus in effect for all ICAO members. The United States is not a party to the protocols of May 27, 1947 (418 UNTS 161) and June 14, 1954 (320 UNTS 209).
[14] This amendment increasing the size of the ICAO council supersedes the protocols of June 21, 1961 (13 UST 2105; TIAS 5170; 514 UNTS 209) and March 12, 1971 (24 UST 1019; TIAS 7616).

INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE

Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed to the Charter of the United Nations. All Members of the United Nations are *ipso facto* parties to the Statute (article 93, UN Charter). 59 Stat. 1055; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.

In addition, the following countries not members of the UN have become parties to the Statute pursuant to resolutions adopted by the General Assembly:
Nauru
Switzerland (17 UNTS 111)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LAW INSTITUTE

(See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY

(See under ENERGY)

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

(See under LABOR)

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION

Convention on the Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization.* Signed at Geneva March 6, 1948; entered into force March 17, 1958.
9 UST 621; TIAS 4044; 289 UNTS 48.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia [1]
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

Ethiopia [2]
Faroe Is.[3]
Fiji
Finland [1]
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece [1]
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong [3]
Hungary
Iceland [1]
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Iraq [1]
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao [3]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia [1]
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [1]
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco [1]
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka [1]
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden [1]
Switzerland [1]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States [1]
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden) [7]
Yemen (Sanaa) [7]
Yugoslavia [8]

Amendments:
September 15, 1964 (18 UST 1299; TIAS 6285; 607 UNTS 276).
September 28, 1965 (19 UST 4855; TIAS 6490; 649 UNTS 334).
October 17, 1974 (28 UST 4607; TIAS 8606).
November 14, 1975 (34 UST 497; TIAS 10374).
November 17, 1977 (TIAS 11094).
November 15, 1979 (TIAS 11094).

NOTES:
* The title of the Convention was changed to the Convention on the International Maritime Organization by amendment adopted by the Organization November 14, 1975, effective May 22, 1982.

[1] With declaration.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] Associate Member.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE

Agreement constituting an International Commission for the International Tracing Service. Signed at Bonn June 6, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 6186; TIAS 3471, pp. 18-37; 219 UNTS 79.
States which are parties:
Belgium
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Israel
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Extensions and amendments:
August 23, 1960 (12 UST 463; TIAS 4736, pp. 18-24; 377 UNTS 402).
April 27, 1972.

Related agreements

Agreement relating to the operation of the International Tracing Service. Exchange of notes between the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany at Bonn and Bonn-Bad Godesberg June 6, 1955; operative May 5, 1955.[2]
6 UST 6169; TIAS 3471, pp. 2-6; 315 UNTS 155.

Extensions and amendments:
April 28 and May 5, 1960 (12 UST 445; TIAS 4736, pp. 2-5).
May 24, 1968.

Agreement providing for the administration and direction of the International Tracing Service by the International Committee of the Red Cross. Exchange of notes between the United States and the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross at Bonn–Bad

INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE (Cont'd)

Godesberg and Geneva June 6, 1955; entered into force May 5, 1955.[3]
6 UST 6175; TIAS 3471, pp. 7-17.

Extensions and amendments:
May 9 and 12, 1960 (12 UST 452; TIAS 4736, pp. 5-18).
May 31 and July 25, 1968.

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the Federal Republic of Germany with France and the United Kingdom.
[3] Notes were exchanged *mutatis mutandis* by the International Committee of the Red Cross with France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the United Kingdom. See also agreement signed at Bonn June 6, 1955 by the Chairman of the International Commission and a representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross (6 UST 6207; TIAS 3471, pp. 39-54; 219 UNTS 96), as extended and amended September 30 and October 7, 1960 (12 UST 471; TIAS 4736, pp. 2533); December 22, 1972.

INVESTMENT DISPUTES

Convention on the settlement of investment disputes between states and nationals of other states.[1] Done at Washington March 18, 1965; entered into force October 14, 1966.
17 UST 1270; TIAS 6090; 575 UNTS 159.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2]
China, People's Rep.[3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [4]
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Micronesia
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Portugal
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [7]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] The convention is applicable to all territories for whose international relations a Contracting State is responsible, except those which are excluded by such State by written notice to the depositary . . .'' (Article 70).
[2] On October 2, 1980, the Administrative Council decided that ''the Republic of China be removed from the list of Contracting States and noted that, pending study by the Government of the People's Republic of the possibility of becoming a party to the Convention, China is not a Contracting State.''
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] Extended to Faroe Is.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] Extended to all territories for whose international relations it is responsible except British Indian Ocean Territory, Pitcairn Islands, and Sovereign Base Areas of Cyprus.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

J

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE

INTER-AMERICAN AGREEMENTS

Convention for the establishment of an International Commission of Jurists. Signed at Rio de Janeiro August 23, 1906; entered into force August 26, 1907; for the United States March 9, 1908.
37 Stat. 1554; TS 565; 1 Bevans 547.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay

Protocol embodying a declaration on the juridical personality of foreign companies. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, June 25, 1936; entered into force for the United States July 10, 1941.
55 Stat. 1201; TS 973; 3 Bevans 274; 161 UNTS 217.
States which are parties:
Chile [1]
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador
El Salvador
Nicaragua
Peru
United States [2]
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With a statement.
[2] With understandings.

Protocol on uniformity of powers of attorney which are to be utilized abroad. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, February 17, 1940; entered into force for the United States April 16, 1942.
56 Stat. 1376; TS 982; 3 Bevans 612; 161 UNTS 229.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Colombia [1]
El Salvador [1]
Mexico [1]
United States
Venezuela [1]

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Inter-American convention on letters rogatory. Done at Panama January 30, 1975; entered into force January 16, 1976; for the United States August 27, 1988.
TIAS

Additional protocol to the Inter-American convention on letters rogatory, with annex. Done at Montevideo May 8, 1979; entered into force June 14, 1980; for the United States August 27, 1988.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina *
Brazil *
Chile [1] *
Colombia *
Costa Rica
Ecuador *
El Salvador [1] [2] *
Guatemala *
Honduras
Mexico [1] *
Panama *
Paraguay *
Peru *
Spain [3]
United States [2] *
Uruguay [3] *
Venezuela [2] *

NOTES:
* The United States has a treaty relationship only with these countries which are a party to the Convention and the Additional Protocol.
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] Designation of Central Authority in accordance with Article 4.

Inter–American convention on mutual assistance in criminal matters. Done at Nassau May 23, 1992; entered into force April 14, 1996; for the United States June 24, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Dominica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala
Jamaica [1]
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama [1]
Paraguay
Peru
Trinidad & Tobago
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With reservation(s).

HAGUE CONVENTIONS [1]

NOTE:
[1] Adopted under the auspices of the Hague Conference on International Law. (See under LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL.)

Convention abolishing the requirement of legalisation for foreign public documents, with annex. Done at The Hague October 5, 1961; entered into force January 24, 1965; for the United States October 15, 1981.
33 UST 883; TIAS 10072; 527 UNTS 189.
States which are parties: [1]
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Colombia
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Dominica
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France [2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Grenada
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao [4]
Macedonia
Malawi
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Namibia
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Niue
Norway
Panama [1]
Portugal [2]
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
San Marino
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Kingdom[7]
United States[8 9]
Venezuela
Yugoslavia[10]

NOTES:
[1] With designation(s).
[2] Applicable to all overseas departments and territories.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration.
[5] Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles, and Aruba.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] Applicable to Anguilla, Jersey, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Bermuda, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is. and the British Virgin Is.
[8] Extended to those territories for the foreign relations of which the United States is responsible.
[9] With statement(s).
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the service abroad of judicial and extrajudicial documents in civil or commercial matters. Done at The Hague November 15, 1965; entered into force February 10, 1969.
20 UST 361; TIAS 6638; 658 UNTS 163.
States which are parties: [1]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium[2]
Botswana[2]
Bulgaria
Canada[2]
China[1 2 3]
Cyprus[2]
Czech Rep.
Denmark[2]
Egypt
Estonia[2]
Finland[2]
France[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 4]
Greece[2]
Ireland[2]
Israel[2]
Italy
Japan[2]
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg[2]
Malawi
Mexico
Netherlands[2 5]
Norway[2]
Pakistan
Poland[2]
Portugal[2]
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Seychelles[2]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain[2]
Sri Lanka
Sweden[2]
Switzerland[2]
Turkey[2]
Ukraine
United Kingdom[2 6]
United States[2 7]
Venezuela[2]

NOTES:
[1] With designation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Extended to Aruba.
[6] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Central and Southern Line Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
[7] Extended to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Is., the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

Convention on the taking of evidence abroad in civil or commercial matters. Done at The Hague March 18, 1970; entered into force October 7, 1972.
23 UST 2555; TIAS 7444; 847 UNTS 231.
States which are parties: [1]
Argentina[2 3]
Australia[2 3]
Barbados
Belarus
Bulgaria
China[2 3 4]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark[2 3]
Estonia[2]
Finland[2 3]
France[2 5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 3 6]
Israel[2]
Italy[2]
Kuwait
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg[2 3]
Mexico[2 3]
Monaco[2 3]
Netherlands[7]
Norway[2 3]
Poland
Portugal[2 3]
Romania
Seychelles
Singapore[2 3]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa[2 3]
Spain[2 3]
Sri Lanka
Sweden[2]
Switzerland[2 3]
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom[2 3 8]
United States[2 9]
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With designation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] With reservation(s).
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to all territories of the French Republic.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] Extended to Aruba.
[8] Extended to Anguilla, Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.
[9] Extended to Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.

Convention on the civil aspects of international child abduction. Done at The Hague October 25, 1980; entered into force December 1, 1983; for the United States July 1, 1988.
TIAS 11670.
Parties:
Argentina[1]
Australia[2]
Austria[1]
Bahamas
Belgium
Belize[3]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Canada[3 4 5]
Chile[4]
Colombia
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark[1 4]
Ecuador
Finland[4]
France[3 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 3 6]
Greece[3 4]
Honduras

JUDICIAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Hong Kong [7]
Hungary [1]
Iceland
Ireland
Israel [3]
Italy
Luxembourg [4]
Macao [7]
Macedonia
Malta
Mauritius [3]
Mexico
Monaco [3]
Netherlands [3 8]
New Zealand [3]
Norway [3]
Panama
Poland [3]
Portugal [1]
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sweden [3]
Switzerland [1]
Turkey
United Kingdom [3 4 9]
United States [1 3]
Uruguay
Venezuela [3]
Yugoslavia [10]
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

[1] With designation(s).

[2] Extended to legal system applicable only in Australian states and mainland territories.

[3] With reservation(s).

[4] With declaration(s).

[5] Extended to Alberta, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Is., Quebec, Saskatchewan and Yukon Territory.

[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[7] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations.

[8] Applicable to Kingdom in Europe.

[9] Extended to Isle of Man.

[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

K

KOREA

Joint declaration of policy on Korea. Signed at Washington July 27, 1953.
4 UST 230; TIAS 2781.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Colombia
Ethiopia [1]
France
Greece
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Philippines
South Africa
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning a military armistice in Korea, with annex. Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953.
4 UST 234; TIAS 2782.

Temporary agreement supplementary to the armistice agreement in Korea. Signed at Panmunjom July 27, 1953, by the Commander-in-Chief, United Nations Command; the Supreme Commander of the Korean People's Army; and the Commander of the Chinese People's Volunteers; entered into force July 27, 1953.
4 UST 346; TIAS 2782.

Agreement regarding the status of the United Nations forces in Japan, with agreed official minutes. Signed at Tokyo February 19, 1954; entered into force June 11, 1954.
5 UST 1123; TIAS 2995; 214 UNTS 51.
States which are parties:
Australia
Canada
France
Italy
Japan
New Zealand
Philippines
South Africa
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

L

LABOR

Instrument for the amendment of the constitution of the International Labor Organization. Dated at Montreal October 9, 1946; entered into force April 20, 1948; reentered into force for the United States February 18, 1980.[1]
62 Stat. 3485; TIAS 1868; 4 Bevans 188; 15 UNTS 35.
Members of the International Labor Organization:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China[2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia[3]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania[5]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen (Aden)[7]
Yemen (Sanaa)[7]
Yugoslavia[8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
June 25, 1953 (7 UST 245; TIAS 3500; 191 UNTS 143).
June 22, 1962 (14 UST 1039; TIAS 5401; 466 UNTS 323).
June 22, 1972 (25 UST 3253; TIAS 7987).

NOTES:

[1] The Constitution of the ILO instrument of amendment, 1946, entered into force for the United States April 20, 1948. By letter dated November 5, 1975 the United States informed the Director-General of the ILO of its intention to withdraw from the organization. The withdrawal became effective November 6, 1977. By letter dated February 15, 1980 the United States informed the Director-General of its decision to resume membership in the organization and accordingly accepted the obligations of the ILO Constitution; which became effective February 18, 1980.

[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

LABOR (Cont'd)

[5] With statement.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 53) concerning the minimum requirement of professional capacity for masters and officers on board merchant ships. Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force March 29, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939.
54 Stat. 1683; TS 950; 3 Bevans 281; 40 UNTS 153.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Croatia [1]
Cuba
Denmark [1]
Djibouti
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France [2]
Germany [3]
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Korea
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Peru
Philippines
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
Spain
Syrian Arab Rep.
United States [4 5]
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] Extended to all Danish territories except Greenland.
[2] Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] With understandings.
[5] Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 55) concerning the liability of the shipowner in case of sickness, injury or death of seamen. Adopted at the 21st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force October 29, 1939.
54 Stat. 1693; TS 951; 3 Bevans 287; 40 UNTS 169.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Bulgaria
Djibouti
Egypt
France [1]
Greece
Italy
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Morocco
Panama
Peru
Spain
Tunisia
United States [2 3]

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
[2] With understandings.
[3] Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

Convention (ILO No. 58) fixing the minimum age for the admission of children to employment at sea (revised 1936). Adopted at the 22nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 24, 1936; entered into force April 11, 1939; for the United States October 29, 1939.
54 Stat. 1705; TS 952; 3 Bevans 294; 40 UNTS 205.
Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belize
Bermuda [1]
Canada
Djibouti
Ghana
Guatemala
Hong Kong [2]
Lebanon
Liberia
Mauritania
Mexico
New Zealand
Peru
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Tanzania:
Zanzibar
United States [3 4]
Yemen (Aden) [5]

NOTES:
[1] Applied by the United Kingdom with modifications for Bermuda.
[2] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[3] With understandings.
[4] Extended to all territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.
[5] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 74) concerning the certification of able seamen. Adopted at the 28th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Seattle, June 29, 1946; entered into force July 14, 1951; for the United States April 9, 1954.
5 UST 605; TIAS 2949; 94 UNTS 11.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Angola
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Canada
Croatia
Egypt
France [1]
Ghana
Guinea-Bissau
Hong Kong [2]
Ireland
Italy
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Macao [2]
Macedonia
Malta
Mauritius
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand
Panama
Poland
Portugal
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
Spain
United Kingdom [4]
United States [5 6]
Yugoslavia [7]

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Guadeloupe, Martinique, French Guiana, and Reunion.
[2] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[4] Extended to Isle of Man, Jersey, and Guernsey.
[5] With understandings.
[6] Extended to Puerto Rico, Virgin Is., and Guam.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral sections.

Convention (ILO No. 80) for the partial revision of the conventions adopted by the General Conference of the International Labor Organization at its first twenty-eight sessions (Final articles revision convention, 1946). Adopted at the 29th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Montreal, October 9, 1946; entered into force May 28, 1947; for the United States June 24, 1948.
62 Stat. 1672; TIAS 1810; 4 Bevans 183; 38 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia [1]
Austria
Bangladesh
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil

LABOR (Cont'd)

Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Ethiopia [2]
Finland
France
Greece
Guatemala
India
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Mexico
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam [3]
Yugoslavia [4]

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Norfolk Is.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 105) concerning the abolition of forced labor. Adopted at the 40th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 25, 1957; entered into force January 17, 1959; for the United States September 25, 1992.
TIAS ; 320 UNTS 291.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany [2]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong [3]
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao [3]
Macedonia
Malawi
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom

LABOR (Cont'd)

United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Yemen [4]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[4] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 144) concerning tripartite consultations to promote the implementation of international labor standards. Adopted at the 61st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 21, 1976; entered into force May 16, 1978.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Lithuania
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 147) concerning minimum standards in merchant ships. Adopted at the 62nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, October 13, 1976; entered into force November 28, 1981.
TIAS
Parties:
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Barbados
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Hong Kong [2]
Iceland
India
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malta
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Tajikistan
Trinidad & Tobago
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

Convention (ILO No. 150) concerning labor administration: role, functions and organization. Adopted at the 64th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 26, 1978; entered into force October 11, 1980; for the United States March 3, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Australia
Belarus
Belize
Benin
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
China [1]

LABOR (Cont'd)

Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
El Salvador
Finland
Gabon
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Iraq
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malawi
Mexico
Namibia
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Seychelles
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTE:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

Convention (ILO No. 160) concerning labor statistics. Adopted at the 71st session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 25, 1985; entered into force April 24, 1988; for the United States June 11, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
El Salvador
Finland
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Hong Kong [1]
India
Ireland
Italy
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lithuania
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.

North American agreement on labor cooperation, with annexes. Signed at Mexico, Washington and Ottawa September 8, 9, 12 and 14, 1993; entered into force January 1, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States

Convention (ILO No. 176) concerning safety and health in mines. Adopted at the 82nd session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 22, 1995; entered into force June 5, 1998; for the United States February 9, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Armenia
Austria
Botswana
Czech Rep.
Finland
Germany
Ireland
Lebanon
Norway
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
United States
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Convention (ILO No. 182) concerning the prohibition and immediate action for the elimination of the worst forms of child labor. Adopted at the 87th session of the General Conference of the International Labor Organization, Geneva, June 17, 1999; entered into force November 19, 2000; for the United States December 2, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Austria
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland

LABOR (Cont'd)

Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Viet Nam
Yemen
Zambia
Zimbabwe

LAND-LOCKED STATES

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

LAOS

Declaration and protocol on the neutrality of Laos. Signed at Geneva July 23, 1962; entered into force July 23, 1962.
14 UST 1104; TIAS 5410; 456 UNTS 301.
Governments or regimes which are parties:
Burma
Cambodia
Canada
China, People's Rep.
France
India
Laos [1]
Poland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep.[3]
Viet Nam, Rep.[3]

NOTES:
[1] Party to protocol only.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[3] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL

(See also JUDICIAL PROCEDURE)

Statute of The Hague Conference on Private International Law. Done at the 7th session of the Conference at The Hague October 9–31, 1951; entered into force July 15, 1955; for the United States October 15, 1964.
15 UST 2228; TIAS 5710; 220 UNTS 121.
States which are parties:
Albania
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand [4]
Norway
Panama
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania [5]
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to the Kindom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles, Aruba and Suriname.
[4] With declaration.
[5] With designation(s).
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL (Cont'd)

Statute of the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law. Done at Rome March 15, 1940; entered into force July 15, 1955; for the United States March 13, 1964.
15 UST 2494; TIAS 5743.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Holy See
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
San Marino
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia[2]

Amendments:
June 15-16, 1965 (19 UST 7802; TIAS 6611).
December 18, 1967 (20 UST 2529; TIAS 6716).
February 18, 1969 for articles 5, 11 and 16 (30 UST 5663; TIAS 9519).

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

LAW OF SEA

(See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS; SEABEDS)

LOAD LINES

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

M

MARINE POLLUTION

International convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil, with annexes.* Done at London May 12, 1954; entered into force July 26, 1958; for the United States December 8, 1961.
12 UST 2989; TIAS 4900; 327 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina [1 2]
Austria
Bahamas, The [1 2]
Bahrain [†]
Bangladesh [†]
Belgium
Canada
Chile [2]
Congo [†]
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Fiji [1 2 †]
Finland
France [1]
German Dem Rep.[2 3]
Ghana
Greece
Guinea [†]
Iceland
India
Israel
Italy [2]
Japan
Jordan [†]
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait [†]
Lebanon
Liberia [2]
Libya [†]
Madagascar [†]
Maldives [†]
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Philippines
Poland [2]
Portugal [2]
Qatar [†]
Saudi Arabia [2 †]
Senegal
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tunisia [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 4]
United Arab Emirates [†]
United Kingdom [5]
United States [1 6 7]
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yemen (Aden) [8 †]
Yemen (Sanaa) [8 †]
Yugoslavia [9]

Amendments:
April 11, 1962 (17 UST 1523; TIAS 6109; 600 UNTS 332).
October 21, 1969 (28 UST 1205; TIAS 8505).

NOTES:
* Superseded by the 1978 protocol relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships as between parties to that protocol.
[†] Not party to the 1978 protocol.
[1] With a statement.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] Extended to Bermuda.
[6] Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
[7] With an understanding and a recommendation.
[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of oil pollution casualties, with annex. Done at Brussels November 29, 1969; entered into force May 6, 1975.
26 UST 765; TIAS 8068.
States which are parties:
Angola
Argentina [1]
Australia [2]
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Chile
China [3]
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Finland
France [4]
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Guyana
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan [4]
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [4 8]
United States [9]
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa) [10]
Yugoslavia [11]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With declaration.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] With statements.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

MARINE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

[8] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelai on the Island of Cyprus.

[9] Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., and the Virgin Is.

[10] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the prevention of marine pollution by dumping of wastes and other matter, with annexes. Done at Washington, London, Mexico City and Moscow December 29, 1972; entered into force August 30, 1975.
26 UST 2403; TIAS 8165; 1046 UNTS 120.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Australia
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium [1]
Belize [2]
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [3]
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark [4]
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Finland
France [1 5]
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.[1 6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[6]
Greece [5]
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Iran
Ireland
Italy [1]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea
Libya
Luxembourg
Malta
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru
Netherlands [7]
New Zealand [8]
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu [2]
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [10]
United States
Vanuatu
Yugoslavia [11]

Amendment:
November 12, 1993.

NOTES:

[1] With statement.

[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[4] Extended to Faroe Is.

[5] With reservation.

[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[8] Not applicable to Cook Is., Niue, and Tokelau Is.

[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[10] Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Ducie and Oeno Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Henderson, Isle of Man, Bailiwick of Jersey, Montserrat, Pitcairn, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.

[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of pollution by substances other than oil. Done at London November 2, 1973; entered into force March 30, 1983.
TIAS 10561.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Chile
China [2]
Croatia
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France [3]
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Latvia
Liberia
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands [5]
Nicaragua
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tonga
Tunisia
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. [6]
United Kingdom [1 7]
United States
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa) [8]
Yugoslavia [9]

Amendment:
July 10, 1996.

NOTES:

[1] With declaration(s).

[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[3] With reservation(s).

[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

MARINE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

[7] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus, and Turks and Caicos Is.

[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol of 1978 relating to the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, 1973, with annexes and protocols.[1] Done at London February 17, 1978; entered into force October 2, 1983.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Algeria [2]
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [3]
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The [4]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium [2]
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil [3]
Brunei [4 5 6]
Bulgaria [2]
Burma [4 5 6]
Cambodia
Canada [2 4 6]
Cape Verde
Chile [6]
China [4 7]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [4 5]
Cyprus [4 5]
Czech Rep.
Denmark [2 8]
Djibouti [4 5 6]
Dominica [4]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France [2]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[9]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[9]
Ghana [4 5 6]
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras [4 5]
Hungary
Iceland [4]
India
Indonesia [2 4 5 6]
Iran [4]
Ireland [2 4]
Israel [4 6]
Italy [10]
Jamaica
Japan [3]
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia [4]
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malawi
Malaysia [2 4 5]
Malta [4 5]
Marshall Is.[11]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [4 5]
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands [2 4 12]
New Zealand [2 4]
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway [10]
Oman [2]
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania [4 5]
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [4 5 6]
Sierra Leone
Singapore [4]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa [4]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden [10]
Switzerland
Syria [3 4 5 6]
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [4 5]
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[13]
United Kingdom [3 14]
United States [2 4]
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam [4 5 6]
Western Samoa
Yugoslavia [15]

Amendments:
September 7, 1984.
December 5, 1985.
December 5, 1985.
December 1, 1987.
October 17, 1989.
November 16, 1990.
July 4, 1991.
July 4, 1991.
March 6, 1992.
October 30, 1992.
October 30, 1992.
September 14, 1995.
July 10, 1996.
July 10, 1996.
July 10, 1996.
September 25, 1997.

NOTES:

[1] The 1978 protocol incorporates with modifications the provisions of the international convention for the prevention of pollution from ships, including its annexes and protocol, signed at London November 2, 1973. The 1973 convention is not intended to enter into force and be applied on its own. Accordingly, as of October 2, 1983 the regime to be applied by the states parties to the 1978 protocol will be the regime contained in the 1973 convention as modified by the 1978 protocol.

Annex III entered into force July 1, 1992; Annex IV September 27, 2003; and Annex V December 31, 1988.

The 1978 protocol supersedes the international convention for the prevention of pollution of the sea by oil of May 12, 1954 (TIAS 4900) as between the contracting parties to the 1978 protocol.

[2] With declaration(s).

[3] With reservation(s).

[4] Not a party to Annex IV.

[5] Not a party to Annex III.

[6] Not a party to Annex V.

[7] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[8] Extended to Faroe Is.

[9] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[10] With statement(s).

[11] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.

[12] For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[13] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[14] Applicable to Bermuda, the Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

[15] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the protection and development of the marine environment of the wider Caribbean region, with annex. Done at Cartagena

MARINE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

March 24, 1983; entered into force October 11, 1986.
TIAS 11085.

Protocol concerning cooperation in combating oil spills in the wider Caribbean region, with annex. Done at Cartagena March 24, 1983; entered into force October 11, 1986.
TIAS 11085.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Barbados
Colombia
Cuba
Dominica
France [1]
Grenada
Guatemala
Jamaica
Mexico [1]
Netherlands [2]
Panama
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia [3]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Trinidad & Tobago
United Kingdom [1 4]
United States
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
[3] Not a party to the protocol.
[4] Applicable to British Virgin Is., Cayman Is. and Turks and Caicos Is.

International convention on oil pollution preparedness, response and co-operation, 1990. Done at London November 30, 1990; entered into force May 13, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China
Comoros
Congo
Croatia
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Madagascar
Malaysia
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Peru
Poland
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Samoa
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela

MARINE SCIENCE

Convention for a North Pacific Marine Science Organization (PICES). Done at Ottawa December 12, 1990; entered into force March 24, 1992.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
China
Japan
Korea
Russian Fed.
United States

MARITIME MATTERS
(See also INTERNATIONAL MARITIME ORGANIZATION; LABOR; MARINE POLLUTION; RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE; SEABEDS)

Convention for the unification of certain rules of law with respect to assistance and salvage at sea. Signed at Brussels September 23, 1910; entered into force March 1, 1913.
37 Stat. 1658; TS 576; 1 Bevans 780.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Argentina
Australia [2]
Austria
Bahamas, The [1]
Barbados [1]
Belgium
Belize [1]
Brazil
Canada
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Croatia
Cyprus [1]
Dominica [1]
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The [1]
German Dem. Rep.[3 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3 4 5]
Ghana [1]
Greece
Grenada [1]
Guyana [1]
Haiti
Hong Kong [6]
Hungary
India
Iran
Italy
Jamaica [1]
Japan
Kiribati [1]
Latvia
Luxembourg
Macao [6]
Madagascar
Malaysia [1]
Malta [1]
Mauritius [1]
Mexico
New Zealand
Nigeria [1]
Norway
Oman
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Poland
Portugal [7]
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Seychelles [1]
Sierra Leone [1]
Singapore
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Turkey
Tuvalu [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [9]

NOTES:

[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as ''countries involved'' the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Ireland, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome & Principe and Somalia.

[2] Extended to Norfolk Is.

[3] Notification of denunciation October 8, 2001; effective October 8, 2002.

[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[5] Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, Romania, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Uruguay.

[6] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

[7] Extended to all Portuguese territories.

[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading for the carriage of goods by sea, with protocol of signature. Done at Brussels August 25, 1924; entered into force June 2, 1931; for the United States December 29, 1937.
51 Stat. 233; TS 931; 2 Bevans 430; 120 LNTS 155.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Argentina
Bahamas, The [1]
Barbados [1]
Belgium [2]
Belize [1]
Bolivia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire [2]
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Cyprus [1]
Dominica [1]
Ecuador
Egypt [2]
Fiji [2]
France [3]
Gambia, The [1]
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 4 5]
Ghana [1]
Grenada [1]
Guyana [1]
Hong Kong [6]
Hungary
Iran
Ireland [2]
Israel
Jamaica [1]
Kiribati [1]
Kuwait [2 7]
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Macao [6]
Madagascar
Malaysia [1]
Mauritius
Monaco
Nauru [1]
Nigeria [1]
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru
Poland
Portugal [8]
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Senegal
Seychelles [1]
Sierra Leone [2]
Singapore
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Turkey
Tuvalu [1]
United Kingdom [2 9]
United States [7 10]
Yugoslavia [11]

NOTES:

[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

In addition, the depositary (Belgium) lists as ''countries involved'', the following states to which the convention was extended prior to their independence: Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mozambique, Sao Tome & Principe and Somalia.

[2] With reservation.

[3] Not including colonies, possessions or overseas territories.

[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[5] Convention applicable to the Federal Republic of Germany except for relations with Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

[6] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

[7] The United States is unable to accept the reservation made by Kuwait and does not regard the convention as in force between the United States and Kuwait.

[8] Including all territories.

[9] Extended to Ascension Is. and St. Helena.

[10] With understandings.

[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding financial support of the North Atlantic ice patrol. Opened for signature at Washington January 4, 1956; entered into force July 5, 1956.
7 UST 1969; TIAS 3597; 256 UNTS 171.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Italy
Japan
Netherlands [2]
Norway
Panama
Poland
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:

[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[2] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the high seas. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force September 30, 1962.
13 UST 2312; TIAS 5200; 450 UNTS 82.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania [1 2]
Australia [3]
Austria
Belarus [1 2]
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria [1 2]
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Central African Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.[2]
Denmark [3]
Dominican Rep.
Fiji [3]
Finland
German Dem. Rep.[1 2 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3 4]
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary [1 2]
Indonesia [1]
Israel [3]
Italy

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Jamaica
Japan [3]
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Madagascar [3]
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
Mexico [1]
Mongolia [2]
Nepal
Netherlands [3 5]
Nigeria
Poland [1 2]
Portugal [3]
Romania [1 2]
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[1 2]
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain [2]
Swaziland
Switzerland
Thailand [3]
Tonga [3]
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine [1 2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 2 6]
United Kingdom [3]
United States [3]
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [7]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With declaration.
[3] With a statement.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the continental shelf. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force June 10, 1964.
15 UST 471; TIAS 5578; 499 UNTS 311.
States which are parties:
Albania
Australia
Belarus
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Canada [1 2]
China (Taiwan) [3 4]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Fiji [2]
Finland
France [1 3]
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Greece [3]
Guatemala
Haiti
Israel
Jamaica
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands [2 6]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway [2]
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain [1 2]
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand [2]
Tonga [2]
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [2]
United States [2]
Venezuela [3]
Yugoslavia [2 3 8]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] With a statement.
[3] With reservation.
[4] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the territorial sea and contiguous zone. Done at Geneva April 29, 1958; entered into force September 10, 1964.
15 UST 1606; TIAS 5639; 516 UNTS 205.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Belarus [2]
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria [2]
Cambodia
Croatia
Czech Rep.[3]
Denmark [1]
Dominican Rep.
Fiji [1]
Finland
German Dem. Rep.[2 4]
Haiti
Hungary [2]
Israel [1]
Italy [2]
Jamaica
Japan [1]
Kenya
Latvia
Lesotho
Lithuania
Madagascar [1]
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico [2]
Netherlands [1 5]
Nigeria
Portugal [1]
Romania [2]
Russian Fed.
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone [3]
Slovak Rep.[2]
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain [3]
Swaziland
Switzerland
Thailand [1]
Tonga [1]
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
Ukraine [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 6]
United Kingdom [1]
United States [1]
Venezuela [2]
Yugoslavia [7]

NOTES:
[1] With a statement.
[2] With reservation.
[3] With a declaration.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960.* Done at London June 17, 1960; entered into force May 26, 1965.
16 UST 185; TIAS 5780; 536 UNTS 27.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Australia [1]
Austria
Bahamas, The [1]
Bangladesh
Belgium
Brazil

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Burma
Cambodia
Canada [1]
Chile
China [2]
Congo, Dem. Rep.[3]
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [4]
Denmark [1]
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji [1]
Finland
France [1]
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 5]
Ghana
Greece [1]
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary [1]
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland [1]
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan [1]
Kenya [3]
Korea
Kuwait [1]
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Madagascar [1]
Malaysia
Maldives
Mauritania
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Nauru [3]
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Nicaragua [3]
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Oman
Pakistan [1]
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay [3]
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Somalia [3]
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[3]
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [1 8]
United States [1 9]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam, Rep.[10]
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [3 11]
Yemen (Sanaa) [11]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zambia [3]

Proces-verbal of rectification of Annexes to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1960. Signed at London February 15, 1966.
18 UST 1289; TIAS 6284.

NOTES:
* Replaced and abrogated by the 1974 convention for the safety of life at sea as between contracting governments.
[1] With a statement.
[2] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[3] Not a party to the 1974 convention.
[4] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Extended to Bermuda.
[9] Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
[10] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Inter-American convention on facilitation of international waterborne transportation, with annex. Signed at Mar del Plata June 7, 1963; entered into force January 11, 1981.
TIAS 12064.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Chile [1 2]
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Guatemala
Mexico
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [1]
United States
Uruguay

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With statement(s).

Convention for the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Done at Copenhagen September 12, 1964; entered into force July 22, 1968; for the United States April 18, 1973.
24 UST 1080; TIAS 7628; 652 UNTS 237.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Iceland
Ireland
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States

Amendment:
August 13, 1970 (27 UST 1022; TIAS 8238).

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention on facilitation of international maritime traffic, with annex. Done at London April 9, 1965; entered into force March 5, 1967; for the United States May 16, 1967.
18 UST 411; TIAS 6251; 591 UNTS 265.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [2]
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Netherlands [4]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
Samoa
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[5]
United Kingdom
United States [6]
Uruguay [7]
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Yemen (Sanaa) [8]
Yugoslavia [9]
Zambia

Amendments:
November 19, 1973 (TIAS 11092).
November 10, 1977.

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] With reservation.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
[7] With declaration(s).
[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on load lines, 1966. Done at London April 5, 1966; entered into force July 21, 1968.
18 UST 1857; TIAS 6331; 640 UNTS 133.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [1 2 3 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [2]
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [5]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German, Dem. Rep.[6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[6]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.[7]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [8]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [10]
United States [11]
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [12]
Yemen (Sanaa) [12]
Yugoslavia [13]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With a statement.
[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) following the bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[8] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.
[11] Extended to American Samoa, Guam, Midway, Wake and Johnston Is., Trust Territories of the Pacific Is., Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Is.
[12] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[13] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the international convention on load lines, 1966. Signed at London January 30, 1969.
20 UST 17; TIAS 6629.

Proces-verbal of rectification of the international convention on load lines, 1966. Signed at London May 5, 1969.
20 UST 2577; TIAS 6720.

International convention on tonnage measurement of ships, 1969, with annexes. Done at London June 23, 1969; entered into force July 18, 1982; for the United States February 10, 1983.
TIAS 10490.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile [1]
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Is.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France [1]
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.[5]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand [7]
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom[9]
United States[10]
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Sanaa)[11]
Yugoslavia[12]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] Not extended to Cook Is., Niue and Tokelau.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, and Isle of Man.
[10] With understanding.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1972.* Done at London October 20, 1972; entered into force July 15, 1977.
28 UST 3459; TIAS 8587.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina[1]
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize[2]
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada[1]
Cape Verde
Chile
China[3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia[4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati[2]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.[6]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands[7]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom[9]
United States[10]
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yemen (Sanaa)[11]
Yugoslavia[12]

Amendments:
November 19, 1981 (TIAS 10672).
November 19, 1987.
October 19, 1989.

NOTES:
*The 1972 convention replaces and abrogates the international regulations for preventing collisions at sea, 1960 (16 UST 794; TIAS 5813). Parties to the 1960 regulations not parties to the 1972 convention are: Lebanon, Libya, Madagascar, Paraguay, Philippines, and Suriname.

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

[1] With statement.
[2] Provisional application.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Bailiwick of Guernsey, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn Is. group, St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is.
[10] Extended to American Samoa, Baker Is., Guam, Howland Is., Jarvis Is., Johnston Is., Kingman Reef, Midway, Navassa Is., Palmyra Is., Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Is., Virgin Is., and Wake Is.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974, with annex.[1] Done at London November 1, 1974; entered into force May 25, 1980.
32 UST 47; TIAS 9700.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [2 3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Cook Is.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France [2]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.[6]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [7]
New Zealand [8]
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [10]
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Sanaa) [11]
Yugoslavia [12]

Proces-verbal of rectification to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974. Done at London December 22, 1982.
TIAS 10626.

Amendments:
November 20, 1981.
June 17, 1983.
April 21, 1988.
October 28, 1988.
November 9, 1988.
April 11, 1989.
May 25, 1990.
May 23, 1991.
April 10, 1992.
December 11, 1992.
May 23, 1994.
May 24, 1994.
May 16, 1995.
June 4, 1996.

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] Replaces convention of 1960 as between contracting parties.
[2] With reservation.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[8] With declaration.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol of 1978 relating to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974. Done at London February 17, 1978; entered into force May 1, 1981.
32 UST 5577; TIAS 10009.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia [2]
Fiji
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guyana
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Marshall Is.[4]
Mauritania
Mexico
Morocco
Namibia
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand [6]
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Viet Nam
Yugoslavia [9]

Amendments:
November 20, 1981.
November 10, 1988.

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] On October 15, 1986 the Compact of Free Association entered into force between the Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of the Marshall Islands, effective October 21, 1986.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] With declaration.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Is., Gilbraltar, and Isle of Man.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on standards of training, certification and watchkeeping for seafarers, 1978. Done at London July 7, 1978; entered into force April 28, 1984; for the United States October 1, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [2]
Cape Verde
Chile [2]
China [3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1 2]
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German, Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5 6]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands [7]
New Zealand [8]
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [2 10]
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Western Samoa
Yugoslavia [11]

Amendments:
May 22, 1991.
May 23, 1994.

NOTES:
[1] With a statement.
[2] With a reservation.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] With a declaration.
[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[8] Applicable to Cook Is. and Nieu.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Applicable to Bermuda, Cayman Is., and Isle of Man.
[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention on maritime search and rescue, 1979, with annex. Done at Hamburg April 27, 1979; entered into force June 22, 1985.
TIAS 11093.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Australia [1]
Barbados
Belgium
Belize [2]
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile [1]
China [1 3]
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Estonia
Finland
France
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Greece [5]
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand [6]
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Lucia
Samoa
Senegal
Singapore
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7 8]
United Arab Emirates

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

United Kingdom [9]
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] Provisional application.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] With reservation.
[6] Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.
[7] With statement.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, and Isle of Man.

Convention for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of maritime navigation. Done at Rome March 10, 1988; entered into force March 1, 1992; for the United States March 6, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Argentina [1]
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [1]
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France [1 2]
Gambia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [2]
Turkey [1]
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Kingdom [2]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam
Yemen

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).

Protocol for the suppression of unlawful acts against the safety of fixed platforms located on the continental shelf. Done at Rome March 10, 1988; entered into force March 1, 1992; for the United States March 6, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [1]
Costa Rica
Cuba
Cyprus
Denmark [2]
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland
France [1 3]
Germany [1]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guyana
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Turkmenistan
Ukraine
United Kingdom [3] [4]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vietnam
Yemen

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] Not applicable to the Faroe Is. nor to Greenland.
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] Extended to Isle of Man.

Protocol of 1988 relating to the international convention on load lines, 1966, with annexes. Done at London November 11, 1988; entered into force February 3, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Chile
China [1]
Croatia
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Grenada
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Latvia
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu
United Kingdom
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam

NOTE:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

Protocol of 1988 relating to the international convention for the safety of life at sea, 1974, with annex. Done at London November 11, 1988; entered into force February 3, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bangladesh
Barbados
Bulgaria
Cambodia
Chile
China [1]
Cook Is.
Croatia
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Latvia
Liberia
Luxembourg
Malawi
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Paraguay
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

MARITIME MATTERS (Cont'd)

International convention on salvage, 1989. Done at London April 28, 1989; entered into force July 14, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada [1]
China [1 2]
Congo
Croatia [1]
Denmark
Dominica
Egypt
Estonia
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guinea
Guyana
Iceland
India
Iran [1]
Ireland [1]
Italy
Jordan
Kenya
Latvia
Lithuania
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico [1 3]
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Oman
Romania
Russian Fed.[1]
St. Kitts & Nevis
Saudi Arabia [1]
Sierra Leone
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
Syria
Tonga
Tunisia [1]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [1 4]
United States
Vanuatu

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] Extended to Anguilla, the Bailiwick of Jersey, the Antarctic Territory, the Indian Ocean Territory, the Cayman Is., the Isle of Man, Falkland Is., Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and its Dependencies, South Georgia, South Sandwich Is., Turks & Caicos Is., and the Virgin Is.

METEOROLOGY

(See WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION)

METROLOGY

(See under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)

MIGRATION

Constitution of the Intergovernmental Committee for Migration. Adopted at Venice October 19, 1953; entered into force November 30, 1954.
6 UST 603; TIAS 3197; 207 UNTS 189.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Guatemala
Honduras
Israel
Italy
Kenya
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Portugal
Switzerland
Thailand
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendment:
May 20, 1987.

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

MOROCCO

Convention for the establishment of the right of protection in Morocco.[1] Signed at Madrid July 3, 1880; entered into force May 1, 1881; for the United States March 9, 1882; effective July 3, 1880.
22 Stat. 817; TS 246; 1 Bevans 71.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Denmark
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956. Article 15 relating to Moroccan nationality is obsolete and without effect.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

General act of the international conference at Algeciras, with an additional protocol.[1] Signed at Algeciras (Spain) April 7, 1906; entered into force December 31, 1906.
34 Stat. 2905; TS 456; 1 Bevans 464.
States which are parties:
Belgium
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States [3]

NOTES:
[1] Extraterritorial jurisdiction in Morocco relinquished by the United States October 6, 1956.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[3] With reservation and understanding.

Declaration and protocol of the conference on the status of Tangier. Signed at Tangier October 29, 1956; entered into force October 29, 1956.
7 UST 3035; TIAS 3680; 263 UNTS 165.
States which are parties:
Belgium
France
Italy
Morocco
Netherlands
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
United Kingdom
United States

MOSCOW AGREEMENT

(See under WORLD WAR II)

N

NARCOTIC DRUGS

Single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961. Done at New York March 30, 1961; entered into force December 13, 1964; for the United States June 24, 1967.[1]
18 UST 1407; TIAS 6298; 520 UNTS 204.

Protocol amending the single convention on narcotic drugs, 1961. Done at Geneva March 25, 1972; entered into force August 8, 1975.
26 UST 1439; TIAS 8118; 976 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan *
Algeria [2]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [2 3]
Australia [4]
Austria [5]
Azerbaijan *
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh [2]
Barbados
Belarus [2]
Belgium [6]
Belize [7]
Benin
Botswana
Brazil [6]
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso *
Burma [2]
Cameroon
Canada [6]
Chad*
Chile
China (Taiwan) [2 8]
Colombia
Congo *
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [6]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.[2]
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador *
Eritrea
Ethiopia [9]
Fiji
Finland
France [2 10]
Gabon *
Gambia, The *
German Dem. Rep.[2 11]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[11]
Ghana *
Greece [6]
Grenada [7]
Guatemala
Guinea *
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana *
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hong Kong [12 *]
Hungary [2]
Iceland
India [2 6]
Indonesia [2]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel [6]
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati [7]
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.*
Laos *
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia *
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania *
Luxembourg
Macao [12 *]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Marshall Is.*
Mauritius
Mexico [6]
Micronesia *
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique *
Nauru [2 7]
Netherlands [13]
New Zealand [14]
Nicaragua *
Niger
Nigeria *
Norway
Oman *
Pakistan [2]
Panama [6]
Papua New Guinea [2]
Paraguay
Peru [6]
Philippines
Poland [2]
Portugal
Romania [2 6]
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia *
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe *
Saudi Arabia *
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [7]
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[2]
Solomon Is.*
Somalia *
South Africa [2]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan *
Tuvalu [7]
Uganda
Ukraine [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 15 *]
United Kingdom [16]
United States [17]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Viet-Nam [18]
Yugoslavia [6 19]
Zambia
Zimbabwe *

NOTES:

* Not party to the 1972 protocol.

[1] The single convention on narcotic drugs replaced as between the contracting parties the following conventions to which the United States is a party:

(a) Convention of January 23, 1912 relating to the suppression of the abuse of opium and other drugs (38 Stat. 1912; TS 612; 1 Bevans 855; 8 LNTS 187), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
(b) Convention of July 13, 1931 for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs (48 Stat. 1543; TS 863; 3 Bevans 1; 139 LNTS 301), as amended by the protocol of December 11, 1946 (61 Stat. 2230, 62 Stat. 1796; TIAS 1671, 1859; 4 Bevans 267; 12 UNTS 179).
(c) Protocol bringing under international control drugs outside the scope of the convention of July 13, 1931, as amended (see above) (2 UST 1629; TIAS 2308; 44 UNTS 277).
(d) Protocol for limiting and regulating the cultivation of the poppy plant, the production of, international and wholesale trade in, and use of opium (14 UST 10; TIAS 5273; 456 UNTS 3).

Parties to (or otherwise obligated under) the above conventions and protocols which are not parties to the single convention of 1961 include: Albania (1912, 1931, 1948); Cambodia (1912, 1931, 1953); Central African Republic (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Congo (1912, 1931, 1948, 1953); Estonia (1912, 1931); Tanzania (1931, 1948); Western Samoa (1948, 1953).

[2] With reservation(s).

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

[3] With statement.
[4] Applicable to the non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
[5] With declaration(s).
[6] With reservation(s) to the 1972 protocol.
[7] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[8] The Taiwan authorities have adhered to the 1961 convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[9] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[10] Applicable to the whole of the territory of the French Republic.
[11] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[12] CHINA is not a party to these treaties but has made them applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[13] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[14] Applicable to the Cook Is. (including Niue) and Tokelau Is.
[15] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[16] Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is.
[17] Applicable to all areas for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.
[18] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).
[19] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on psychotropic substances. Done at Vienna February 21, 1971; entered into force August 16, 1976; for the United States July 15, 1980.
32 UST 543; TIAS 9725; 1019 UNTS 175.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil [1]
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada [1]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1 2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [1]
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France [1 4]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Hungary [1]
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq [1]
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya [1]
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [1]
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands
New Zealand [6]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman [7]
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea [1]
Paraguay
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa [1]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey [1]
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [8]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

Venezuela
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia [1 9]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] Applicable throughout the territory of the French Republic (European and overseas departments and territories).
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Niue and Tokelau.
[7] With declaration(s).
[8] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, South Georgia and South Sandwich Is., and Turks and Caicos Is.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

United Nations convention against illicit traffic in narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, with annex and final act. Done at Vienna December 20, 1988; entered into force November 11, 1990.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain [2]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia [2]
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma [2]
Burundi
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1 3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus [1]
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community
Fiji
Finland
France [2]
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany [1 4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Libya
Lithuania [1 2]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia [1]
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands [2 5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia [2]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore [1 2]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden [1]
Syria [1]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [2 6]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela [1]
Viet Nam
Yemen
Yugoslavia [7]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[6] Extended to Isle of Man.

NARCOTIC DRUGS (Cont'd)

[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Declaration of Cartagena concerning the production of, trafficking in and demand for illicit drugs. Signed at Cartagena February 15, 1990; entered into force February 15, 1990.
TIAS 12411.
Parties:
Bolivia
Colombia
Peru
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation in the fight against illicit trafficking of narcotic drugs through the use of equipment and personnel based at Great Inagua and such other bases as may be established in the Turks and Caicos Islands, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 12, 1990; entered into force July 12, 1990.
TIAS
Parties:
Bahamas
Turks & Caicos Is.
United States

NATIONALITY

Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality. Concluded at The Hague April 12, 1930; entered into force May 25, 1937.
50 Stat. 1317; TS 913; 2 Bevans 1049; 178 LNTS 227.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Burma
Colombia
Cuba [2]
Cyprus
El Salvador
Fiji
India [2]
Kiribati
Lesotho
Malawi
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Netherlands [3]
Niger
Nigeria
South Africa [2]
Swaziland
Sweden
United Kingdom [4]
United States

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Norfolk Is.
[2] With reservation.
[3] Extended to Curacao.
[4] Extended to all parts of the British Empire not separate members of League of Nations.

Convention on the nationality of women. Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force August 29, 1934.
49 Stat. 2957; TS 875; 3 Bevans 141.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras [1]
Mexico [1]
Nicaragua
Panama
United States [1]
Uruguay

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

NORTH ATLANTIC ICE PATROL

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

(See also PATENTS)

For parties to the following indented agreements, see APPENDIX C.

North Atlantic Treaty. Signed at Washington April 4, 1949; entered into force August 24, 1949.
63 Stat. 2241; TIAS 1964; 4 Bevans 828; 34 UNTS 243.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Greece and Turkey. Done at London October 17, 1951; entered into force February 15, 1952.
3 UST 43; TIAS 2390; 126 UNTS 350.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Federal Republic of Germany. Signed at Paris October 23, 1954; entered into force May 5, 1955.
6 UST 5707; TIAS 3428; 243 UNTS 308.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Spain. Signed at Brussels December 10, 1981; entered into force May 29, 1982.
TIAS 10564.

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of the Czech Republic. Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997; entered into force December 4, 1998.
TIAS

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Hungary. Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997; entered into force December 4, 1998.
TIAS

Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the accession of Poland. Signed at Brussels December 16, 1997; entered into force December 4, 1998.
TIAS

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces. Signed at London June 19, 1951; entered into force August 23, 1953.
4 UST 1792; TIAS 2846; 199 UNTS 67.

Agreement to supplement the agreement of June 19, 1951 between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol of signature.[1] Signed at Bonn August 3, 1959; entered into force July 1, 1963.
14 UST 531; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 262.

Amendments:
October 21, 1971 (24 UST 2355; TIAS 7759).
May 18, 1981 (34 UST 405; TIAS 10367).[2]
March 18, 1993.
March 18, 1993.
May 16, 1994.

Agreement on the status of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, national representatives, and international staff.[3] Done at Ottawa September 20, 1951; entered into force May 18, 1954.
5 UST 1087; TIAS 2992; 200 UNTS 3.

Protocol on the status of International Military Headquarters. Signed at Paris August 28, 1952; entered into force April 10, 1954.
5 UST 870; TIAS 2978; 200 UNTS 340.

NOTES:
[1] For the agreement implementing paragraph 5 of article 45, see 14 UST 670; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 551. For administrative agreement to article 60, see 14 UST 677; TIAS 5351; 481 UNTS 565. See also TIAS 5352 under GERMANY-DEFENSE in bilateral section.
[2] Effective April 1, 1974.
[3] See also NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION in bilateral section.

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS—FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Agreement on the special conditions applicable to the establishment and operation of the International Military Headquarters in the Federal Republic of Germany, with protocol and ex-

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (Cont'd)

change of notes. Signed at Paris March 13, 1967 by the Federal Republic of Germany and the Chairman of the Delegation of the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe; entered into force December 21, 1969.
29 UST 879; TIAS 8854.

Agreement regarding making available by the armed forces of the United States and the United Kingdom of accommodation to International Military Headquarters of North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Federal Republic of Germany. Done at Bonn February 7, 1969; entered into force December 21, 1969.
20 UST 4050; TIAS 6791; 737 UNTS 175.
States which are parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement regarding the status of personnel of sending states attached to an International Military Headquarters of North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the Federal Republic of Germany. Done at Bonn February 7, 1969; entered into force December 21, 1969.
20 UST 4055; TIAS 6792; 737 UNTS 161.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS (See also PATENTS)

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for cooperation regarding atomic information. Done at Paris June 18, 1964; entered into force March 12, 1965.
16 UST 109; TIAS 5768; 542 UNTS 145.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Czech Rep.
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization agreement on the communication of technical information for defense purposes. Done at Brussels October 19, 1970; entered into force February 7, 1971.
22 UST 347; TIAS 7064; 800 UNTS 5.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Czech Rep.
Denmark
France [1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Netherlands [3]
Norway
Poland
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Memorandum of understanding for the international development of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization sea gnat system, with annexes. Dated December 8, 1976; entered into force January 10, 1977.
28 UST 8897; TIAS 8776.
States which are parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for the co-operative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system, with exhibit. Done May 20, 1977; entered into force May 31, 1977.
29 UST 1103; TIAS 8870.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning helicopter pilot training in the United States under the scope of EURO/NATO training, with annexes. Signed at Washington July 14, Bonn August 10, The Hague September 1, Copenhagen September 27 and Oslo October 10, 1977; entered into force October 10, 1977.
29 UST 5555; TIAS 9128.
States which are parties:
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
Norway
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for international collaboration on the NATO explosion resistant multi-influence sweep system (ERMISS). Done April 5, 1978; entered into force April 25, 1978; for the United States August 24, 1978.
30 UST 1170; TIAS 9244.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for the cooperative support of the 76/62 OTO Melara Compact Gun (OMCG), with annexes. Done October 24, 1978; entered into force October 24, 1978; for the United States July 17, 1979.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Turkey
United States

Amendments:
May 30, June 22, August 24 and November 8, 1990.
June 14, July 5, October 9 and December 3, 1991 and February 5, 1992.

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperative full-scale engineering development of an advanced surface-to-air missile system, with annexes. Signed April 24, May 9, 18 and July 6, 1979; entered into force July 6, 1979.
TIAS 12256.
States which are parties:
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United States

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (Cont'd)

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the EURO-NATO Joint Jet Pilot Training (ENJJPT) Program. Signed at Brussels December 9, 1980; entered into force December 9, 1980.
32 UST 4259; TIAS 9947.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments:
December 6, 1991.
January 31, March 20, April 9, May 5, July 17, August 14, September 9, October 19 and November 3, 1992, January 15, March 16 and April 15, 1993.
November 3, 1993, January 11, February 4 and 16, April 1 and 28, May 11 and 25, June 6 and 28, July 20 and October 4, 1994.
March 17, 29 and 30, April 27, June 16 and 30, July 27 and September 19, 1995 (TIAS 12692).

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for coproduction and sale of modular thermal imaging systems (MOD FLIR) and their components, with annex.[1] Signed at Bonn, The Hague and Washington February 12, May 21 and December 22, 1981; entered into force December 22, 1981.
35 UST 3687; TIAS 10877.
States which are parties:
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Netherlands
United States

NOTES:
[1] See also under GERMANY, FED. REP–DEFENSE in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning general arrangements for the collaborative development and production of a modular standoff weapon system. Signed June 12-July 24, 1987; entered into force July 24, 1987.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a NATO anti-air warfare system (NAAWS), with annex. Signed September 11–October 19, 1987; entered into force October 19, 1987.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Netherlands
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding for the project definition phase of a NATO frigate replacement for the 1990s (NFR 90). Signed October 20, 1987 and January 23 and 25, 1988; entered into force January 25, 1988.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a cooperative project for the establishment, operation, management and support of the NATO Insensitive Munitions Information Center (NIMIC), with annexes. Signed at Brussels October 24, 1990; entered into force October 24, 1990.
TIAS

Amendments:
October 6, 12, 17 and 25 and November 2, 1994.
March 15, 28 and 29, 1995.
March 15, 28 and 29 and April 4 and 10, 1995.
March 15, 28 and 29 and April 4 and 12, 1995.
March 29, April 2, 9, 16, 18, 22 and 30 and June 13, 1996.
April 7, 20, 21, 26 and 27 and May 6, 18 and 21, 1999.

Agreement to provide for the accession of Spain to the memorandum of understanding of May 20, 1977, for the cooperative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system. Signed at Hamburg October 4, 8 and 14, 1991; entered into force October 14, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Germany
Greece
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Turkey
United States

Administrative agreement to implement article 60 of the agreement of August 3, 1959, as amended, to supplement the agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty regarding the status of their forces with respect to foreign forces stationed in the Federal Republic of Germany. Done at Bonn March 18, 1993; entered into force March 29, 1998.
TIAS

Agreement on the status of missions and representatives of third states to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Done at Brussels September 14, 1994; entered into force March 28, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Germany[1]
Hungary
Italy
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Spain
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] With declaration(s).

Addendum to the memorandum of understanding of May 20, 1977 for cooperative support of the NATO seasparrow surface missile system concerning the cooperative engineering and manufacturing development of the evolved seasparrow missile, with annexes and related letter. Signed at Washington April 26 and June 16, 1995; entered into force June 16, 1995.
TIAS

Agreement among the States Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty and other States participating in the Partnership for Peace regarding the status of their forces. Done at Brussels June 19, 1995; entered into force January 13, 1996.
TIAS 12666.
Parties:
Albania
Austria[1]
Azerbaijan
Belgium

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (Cont'd)

Bulgaria
Canada
Czech Rep.
Denmark [2]
Estonia
Finland [3]
France
Georgia
Germany [4]
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Kazakhstan
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Moldova
Netherlands [5] [6]
Norway [6]
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden [6]
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom [6]
United States
Uzbekistan

NOTES:
[1] With statement(s).
[2] Not applicable to the Faroe Is. or to Greenland.
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] With understanding(s).
[5] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[6] With reservation(s).

Memorandum of understanding on the establishment and operation of the International Planning and Coordination Staff for the Multinational Reaction Forces (Air) of NATO – Reaction Force Air Staff, with annexes. Signed at Casteau July 20, 24, 25 and 28 and August 1, 10 and 15, 1995; entered into force August 15, 1995.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding concerning the establishment, mission, financing, administration and status of Headquarters 5 Allied Tactical Air Force (HQ 5 ATAF), with annexes. Signed at Casteau September 25, 26, 29 and October 2, 1995; entered into force October 2, 1995; effective January 1, 1994.
TIAS 12694.

Memorandum of understanding concerning the manning, funding and support of NATO Southern Region Maritime Sub-Principal Subordinate Command Headquarters of Commander Gibraltar Mediterranean (HQ GIBMED), Commander Maritime Air Forces Mediterranean (HQ MARAIRMED), Commander Central Mediterranean (HQ MEDCENT), Commander Eastern Mediterranean (HQ MEDEAST), Commander Northeast Mediterranean (HQ MEDNOREAST) and Commander Submarines Mediterranean (HQ SUBMED), with annexes. Signed at Casteau September 27 and October 2, 1995; entered into force October 2, 1995; effective January 1, 1994.
TIAS 12695.

Memorandum of understanding concerning a feasibility study for a NATO influence minesweeping system (NIMS), with annexes. Signed at Haakonsvern, Ottawa, Paris and Washington December 4 and 5, 1995, March 11 and June 3, 1996; entered into force June 3, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Norway
United States

Memorandum of understanding covering a feasibility study for a NATO submarine rescue system (NSRS). Signed at Bristol, Oslo, Washington, Rome and Paris February 21 and 29, March 15 and 22 and June 12, 1996; entered into force June 12, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
France
Italy
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Memorandum of understanding covering subphase two of the design and development phase of the NATO improved link eleven (NILE) project, with annex and related letter. Signed at Quebec, Bristol, Rome, Bonn, The Hague, Washington and Paris May 24, June 5, 6 and 11 and July 2 and 8, 1996; entered into force July 2, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement between the parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for the security of information, with annexes. Done at Brussels March 6, 1997; entered into force August 16, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Czech Rep.
Denmark
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Netherlands [1]
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] For the Kingdom in Europe.

Memorandum of understanding concerning cooperation on a NATO transatlantic advanced radar project definition phase. Signed at Washington, Belgium, Canada, Denmark and Norway September 5, October 2, 5, 10 and 11, 2000; entered into force October 11, 2000.
TIAS
Parties:
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Norway
United States

Memorandum of understanding concerning the in-service support phase of the NATO improved link eleven project, with annexes. Signed at Washington, Ottawa, Paris, Koblenz, Rome and London June 13, 18, 20, 27 and July 2, 2002; entered into force July 2, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Germany
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS

Convention on early notification of a nuclear accident. Done at Vienna September 26, 1986; entered into force October 27, 1986; for the United States October 20, 1988.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Burma
Canada
China [1]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt [1]
Estonia
Finland
Food and Agriculture Organization [1]

NUCLEAR ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

France [1]
German Dem. Rep.[1 2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 2]
Greece
Guatemala
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Iraq [1]
Ireland
Israel [1]
Italy [1]
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia [1]
Mauritius [1]
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco [1]
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua [1]
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan [1]
Panama
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.[1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia [1]
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
South Africa [1]
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka [1]
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand [1]
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 3]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [1]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[1]
World Health Organization [1]
World Meteorological Organization [1]
Yugoslavia [4]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on assistance in the case of a nuclear accident or radiological emergency. Done at Vienna September 26, 1986; entered into force February 26, 1987; for the United States October 20, 1988.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria [1]
Bangladesh
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Egypt [1]
Estonia
Finland [1]
Food and Agriculture Organization [1]
France [1]
German Dem. Rep.[1 2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 2]
Greece [1]
Guatemala
Hungary
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran [1]
Iraq [1]
Ireland [1]
Israel [1]
Italy [1]
Japan [1]
Jordan
Korea [1]
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia [1]
Mauritius [1]
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco [1]
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua [1]
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Pakistan [1]
Panama
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.[1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia [1]
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
South Africa [1]
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka [1]
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
Thailand [1]
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 3]
United Arab Emirates [1]
United Kingdom [1]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[1]
World Health Organization [1]
World Meteorological Organization [1]
Yugoslavia [4]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

(See ATOMIC ENERGY)

NUCLEAR FREE ZONE—LATIN AMERICA [1]

NOTE:
[1] The United States is not a party to the treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America (the Treaty of Tlatelolco). For the English text of the treaty, see 22 UST 762; TIAS 7137; for the text in other languages, see 634 UNTS 281.

Additional protocol I to the treaty of February 14, 1967 for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America. Done at Mexico February 14, 1967; entered into force December 11, 1969; for the United States November 23, 1981.
33 UST 1792; TIAS 10147; 634 UNTS 362.
States which are parties:
France
Netherlands [1]

NUCLEAR FREE ZONE—LATIN AMERICA [1] (Cont'd)

United Kingdom [2]
United States [3]

NOTES:
[1] With statement(s).
[2] Applicable to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Is.
[3] With understanding and declarations.

Additional protocol II to the treaty of February 14, 1967 for the prohibition of nuclear weapons in Latin America. Done at Mexico February 14, 1967; entered into force December 11, 1969; for the United States May 12, 1971.
22 UST 754; TIAS 7137; 634 UNTS 364.
States which are parties:
China [1 2]
France [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Rep.[1 3]
United Kingdom [4 5]
United States [6]

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] With declaration.
[5] Applicable to Anguilla, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Is.
[6] With understandings and declarations.

NUCLEAR MATERIALS

Convention on the physical protection of nuclear materials, with annex. Done at Vienna October 26, 1979; entered into force February 8, 1987.
TIAS 11080.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
European Atomic Energy Community [1]
Finland
France [1]
German Dem. Rep.[2 3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia [1]
Ireland
Israel
Italy [1]
Japan
Kenya
Korea [2]
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [2]
Philippines
Poland [2]
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.[2]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain [2]
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [2]
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 4]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

NUCLEAR SAFETY

Convention on nuclear safety. Done at Vienna September 20, 1994; entered into force October 24, 1996; for the United States July 10, 1999.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
European Atomic Energy Community
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Indonesia
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Lebanon
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mali
Mexico
Moldova
Netherlands [2]
Norway
Pakistan
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Singapore

NUCLEAR SAFETY (Cont'd)

Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Ukraine [1]
United Kingdom [3]
United States
Uruguay

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s)/declaration(s).
[2] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[3] For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey and the Isle of Man.

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

Treaty banning nuclear weapon tests in the atmosphere, in outer space and under water. Done at Moscow August 5, 1963; entered into force October 10, 1963.
14 UST 1313; TIAS 5433; 480 UNTS 43.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burma
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China (Taiwan) [1]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [3]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
San Marino
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4] [5]
United Kingdom [4]
United States [4]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [6]
Yugoslavia [7]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[4] Original Party.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

NUCLEAR WASTE

Joint convention on the safety of spent fuel management and on the safety of radioactive waste management. Done at Vienna September 5, 1997; entered into force June 18, 2001; for the United States July 14, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Ireland
Japan
Korea
Latvia
Luxembourg
Morocco
Netherlands [1]
Norway
Poland
Romania
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] For the Kingdom in Europe.

NUCLEAR WEAPONS—NON–PROLIFERATION

(See also SEABEDS)

Treaty on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons. Done at Washington, London and Moscow July 1, 1968; entered into force March 5, 1970.
21 UST 483; TIAS 6839; 729 UNTS 161.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1] [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [3]
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3] [5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See [3]
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia [3]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy [3]
Jamaica
Japan [3]
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein [3]
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [3]
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland [3]
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [3]
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [7]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [8]
Yemen (Sanaa) [8]
Yugoslavia [3] [9]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

[1] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this treaty. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[3] With statement.

[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[7] Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

O

OCEAN DUMPING

(See MARINE POLLUTION)

OIL POLLUTION

(See MARINE POLLUTION)

OPEN SKIES

Treaty on open skies, with annexes. Done at Helsinki March 24, 1992; entered into force January 1, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Canada [1]
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
Italy
Latvia
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.
Spain [1]
Sweden [1]
Turkey
Ukraine
United Kingdom [2]
United States [1]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s) and/or reservation(s)
[2] Applicable to Bailiwick of Guernsey; Bailiwick of Jersey; Isle of Man; Anguilla; Bermuda; British Indian Ocean Territory; British Virgin Is.; Cayman Is.; Falkland Is.; Gibraltar; Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is.; St. Helena; St. Helena Dependencies; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Is.; Turks and Caicos Is.; United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the island of Cyprus.

OPIUM

(See NARCOTIC DRUGS)

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(See under ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT)

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Charter of the Organization of American States. Signed at Bogota April 30, 1948; entered into force December 13, 1951.
2 UST 2394; TIAS 2361; 119 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belize
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Grenada
Guatemala [1]
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Jamaica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [1]
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Suriname
Trinidad & Tobago
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela

Amendments:
February 27, 1967 (21 UST 607; TIAS 6847).
December 14, 1992.
June 10, 1993.

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

P

PACIFIC CHARTER

(See under DEFENSE)

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES

(See also ARBITRATION; INVESTMENT DISPUTES)

HAGUE CONVENTIONS (See also RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes.[1] Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force September 4, 1900.
32 Stat. 1779; TS 392; 1 Bevans 230.

Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2199; TS 536; 1 Bevans 577.
Parties:
Argentina [2]
Australia
Austria
Belarus [3]
Belgium
Belize [4]
Bolivia
Brazil [5]
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Chile [5]
China [6 7]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica [4]
Croatia [2]
Cuba
Cyprus [4]
Czech Rep.[4]
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [2]
Egypt [4]
El Salvador
Eritrea [4]
Estonia [4]
Ethiopia [2]
Fiji [2]
Finland [4]
France
German Dem. Rep.[8]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[8]
Greece [2]
Guatemala
Guyana [4]
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [2]
Iran [2]
Iraq
Ireland [4]
Israel [4]
Italy [2]
Japan [5]
Jordan [4]
Korea [4]
Kuwait [4]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia [4]
Lebanon
Libya [4]
Liechtenstein [4]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Malaysia [4]
Malta [4]
Mauritius [2]
Mexico
Morocco [4]
Netherlands
New Zealand [2]
Nicaragua
Nigeria [4]
Norway
Pakistan [2]
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [2]
Poland [4]
Portugal
Romania [5]
Russian Fed.
Saudi Arabia [4]
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro [2]
Singapore [4]
Slovak Rep.[4]
Slovenia
South Africa [4]
Spain
Sri Lanka [2]
Sudan [4]
Suriname [4]
Swaziland [4]
Sweden
Switzerland [5]
Thailand
Togo [4]
Turkey [2 5]
Uganda [4]
Ukraine [3]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3 9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States [5 11]
Uruguay [2]
Venezuela [2]
Yugoslavia [5 12]
Zambia [4]
Zimbabwe [2]

NOTES:
[1] Replaced by convention of October 18, 1907 as between contracting parties to the later convention. The parties to the 1899 and/or 1907 conventions comprise the members of the Permanent Court of Arbitration.
[2] Not a party to the 1907 convention.
[3] With statement(s).
[4] Not a party to the 1899 convention.
[5] With reservation(s).
[6] The Administrative Council of the Permanent Court of Arbitration decided on April 6, 1972 that the designation of the ''Republic of China,'' as well as the names of the arbitrators previously listed under that designation, should be omitted from the Annual Report pending consultation of the contracting parties by the Government of the Netherlands, which is the depositary for the conventions of 1899 and 1907.
[7] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[8] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[11] With understanding.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention respecting the limitation of the employment of force for the recovery of contract debts. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2241; TS 537; 1 Bevans 607.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Canada
China [1]
Denmark
El Salvador [2]
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala [2]
Haiti
Hungary
India
Ireland
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua [2]
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines [3]
Portugal
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4 5]
United Kingdom
United States [3]

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] With reservation.
[3] With an understanding.
[4] With statement.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (Cont'd)

INTER-AMERICAN CONVENTIONS (See also ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)

Convention for the establishment of International Commissions of Inquiry. Signed at Washington February 7, 1923; entered into force June 13, 1925.
44 Stat. 2070; TS 717; 2 Bevans 387.
States which are parties:
Costa Rica
Guatemala
Honduras
Nicaragua
United States

Treaty to avoid or prevent conflicts between the American States. Signed at Santiago May 3, 1923; entered into force October 8, 1924.
44 Stat. 2527; TS 752; 2 Bevans 413; 33 LNTS 25.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States
Uruguay [1]
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

General treaty of inter-American arbitration and protocol of progressive arbitration. Signed at Washington January 5, 1929; entered into force October 28, 1929; for the United States April 16, 1935.
49 Stat. 3153; TS 886; 2 Bevans 737; 130 LNTS 135.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile [1]
Colombia [1]
Cuba
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador [1]
El Salvador [1]
Guatemala [1]
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Mexico [1]
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States [2]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With an understanding.

General convention of inter-American conciliation. Signed at Washington January 5, 1929; entered into force November 15, 1929.
46 Stat. 2209; TS 780; 2 Bevans 745; 100 LNTS 401.

Additional protocol to the general convention of inter-American conciliation. Signed at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force March 10, 1935.
49 Stat. 3185; TS 887; 3 Bevans 161.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile [1]
Colombia [1]
Cuba
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala [1]
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Mexico [1]
Nicaragua
Panama [1]
Paraguay [1]
Peru
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela [1 2]

NOTES:
[1] Party to the 1933 protocol.
[2] With reservation.

Anti-war treaty of nonaggression and conciliation.[1] Signed at Rio de Janeiro October 10, 1933; entered into force November 13, 1935.
49 Stat. 3363; TS 906; 3 Bevans 135; 163 LNTS 395.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Brazil
Bulgaria [2]
Chile [2]
Colombia [2]
Cuba
Czechoslovakia [2 3]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [2]
El Salvador [2]
Finland [2]
Greece [2]
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras [2]
Italy [2]
Mexico
Nicaragua
Norway [2]
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [2]
Portugal
Romania [2]
Slovak Rep.[2]
Spain
Turkey [2]
United States [2]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [2 4]

NOTES:
[1] The treaty was ''open to the adherence of all states.''
[2] With reservation.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the maintenance, preservation, and reestablishment of peace. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force August 25, 1937.
51 Stat. 15; TS 922; 3 Bevans 338; 188 LNTS 9.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras [2]
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay [2]
United States
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] With reservation.

Additional protocol relative to non-intervention. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force August 25, 1937.
51 Stat. 41; TS 923; 3 Bevans 343; 188 LNTS 31.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With declaration.

Treaty on the prevention of controversies. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force July 29, 1937.
51 Stat. 65; TS 924; 3 Bevans 357; 188 LNTS 53.

PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES (Cont'd)

States which are parties:
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala [1]
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Inter-American treaty on good offices and mediation. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force July 29, 1937.
51 Stat. 90; TS 925; 3 Bevans 362; 188 LNTS 75.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Convention to coordinate, extend and assure the fulfillment of the existing treaties between the American States. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force November 24, 1938.
51 Stat. 116; TS 926; 3 Bevans 348; 195 LNTS 229.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia [1]
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador [1]
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras [1]
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States [2]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With declaration.

PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY

Convention on the Pan American highway. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force July 29, 1937.
51 Stat. 152; TS 927; 3 Bevans 367; 188 LNTS 99.
States which are parties:
Bolivia
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States

PAN AMERICAN UNION

(See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES)

PANAMA CANAL

(See in bilateral section PANAMA: CANALS)

PATENTS

(See also INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY; PHONOGRAMS)

Accord relating to the treatment of German-owned patents. Done at London July 27, 1946; entered into force November 30, 1946.
3 UST 552; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 229.

Protocol amending the accord relating to the treatment of German-owned patents of July 27, 1946. Done at London July 17, 1947; entered into force July 17, 1947.
3 UST 560; TIAS 2415; 90 UNTS 246.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Belize [1]
Bolivia
Canada
Chile
Cuba [2]
Czechoslovakia [3]
Denmark
Dominica [1]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt [2]
El Salvador [2]
Ethiopia [2 4]
France
Ghana [1]
Grenada [1]
Guatemala
Guyana [1]
Haiti [2]
Honduras [2]
India
Iran
Iraq
Jamaica [1]
Lebanon
Luxembourg
Malaysia (Sarawak) [1]
Malta [1]
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria [1]
Norway
Panama [2]
Paraguay
Poland
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Saudi Arabia [2]
Singapore [1]
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania [1]
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Turkey
United Kingdom [5]
United States
Venezuela
Western Samoa [1]
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia [1]
Zimbabwe [1]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] Party pursuant to provisions of article 2 of the protocol of July 17, 1947 (TIAS 2415).
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] Extended to Falkland Is.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement relating to German-owned patents in Italy. Signed at Rome November 29, 1950; entered into force November 29, 1950.
2 UST 553; TIAS 2204; 88 UNTS 221.
States which are parties:
Canada
France
India
Italy
Norway
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement among parties to the North Atlantic Treaty for the mutual safeguarding of secrecy of inventions relating to defense and for which applications for patents have been made. Done

PATENTS (Cont'd)

at Paris September 21, 1960; entered into force January 12, 1961.
12 UST 43; TIAS 4672; 394 UNTS 3.

First revision of implementing procedures. Done at Paris March 15, 1967; entered into force March 15, 1967; for the United States September 3, 1969.
20 UST 3062; TIAS 6786.

Second revision of implementing procedures. Done at Brussels September 5, 1973; entered into force September 5, 1973.
25 UST 1203; TIAS 7853.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Canada
Czech Rep.[1]
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Hungary [1]
Italy [1]
Luxembourg
Netherlands [3]
Norway
Poland [1]
Portugal
Spain [1]
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Not parties to implementing procedures.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Patent cooperation treaty, with regulations. Done at Washington June 19, 1970; entered into force January 24, 1978.
28 UST 7645; TIAS 8733.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria [1]
Antigua & Barbuda
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chad
China [2]
Colombia
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [3]
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Finland [4]
France [1 5]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[6]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Hungary [1]
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan [7]
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar [7]
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Netherlands [7 8]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway [3]
Oman [1]
Papua New Guinea
Philippines
Poland [1]
Portugal
Romania [1 4 7]
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
San Marino
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa [1]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden [7]
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [9]
United States [7 10]
Uzbekistan
Viet Nam
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
October 2, 1979.

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] Not bound by provisions of Chapter II.
[4] With reservation.
[5] Extended to the territory of the French Republic including the overseas departments and territories.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] With statement.
[8] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[9] Extended to Isle of Man.
[10] Extended to all areas for which the United States has international responsibility.

Strasbourg agreement concerning the international patent classification. Done at Strasbourg March 24, 1971; entered into force October 7, 1975.
26 UST 1793; TIAS 8140.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium [1]
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
China [2]
Croatia
Cuba [2]
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Estonia
Finland [1]
France [1]
German Dem. Rep.[1 3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Guinea [2]
Ireland [1]

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Israel
Italy [1]
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Malawi
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco [1]
Mongolia
Netherlands [4]
Norway [1]
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Spain [1]
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 5]
United Kingdom [1]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan

Amendment:
October 2, 1979.

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Budapest treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for the purposes of patent procedure, with regulations. Done at Budapest April 28, 1977; entered into force August 19, 1980.
32 UST 1241; TIAS 9768.
States which are parties:
Albania
Armenia *
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
China
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[1]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Macedonia
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Netherlands [2]
Norway
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Kingdom
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia

Amendments:
September 26, 1980.
January 20, 1981 (33 UST 955; TIAS 10078).

NOTES:
* Enters into force for Armenia March 6, 2005.
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] Extended to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

International convention for the protection of new varieties of plants of December 2, 1961, as revised. Done at Geneva March 19, 1991; entered into force April 24, 1998; for the United States February 22, 1999. *
TIAS
Parties
Argentina
Australia *
Austria *
Azerbaijan *
Belarus *
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria *
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Croatia *
Czech Rep.*
Denmark [2] *
Ecuador
Estonia *
Finland *
France [3]
Germany *
Hungary *
Ireland
Israel *
Italy
Japan *
Jordan *
Kenya
Korea *
Kyrgyz Rep.*
Latvia *
Lithuania *
Mexico
Moldova *
Netherlands [4] *
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Poland *
Portugal
Romania *
Russian Fed.*
Singapore *
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia *
South Africa
Spain
Sweden *
Switzerland
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia *
Ukraine [5]
United Kingdom *
United States [6] *
Uruguay
Uzbekistan *

NOTES:
* Those countries marked with an asterisk are party to the 1991 Act; the remainder are party to the 1978 Act.
[1] Not applicable to Hong Kong. See Note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] Not applicable to Greenland and the Faroe Is.
[3] Applicable to the territory of the French Republic, including the Oversea Departments and Territories.
[4] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[5] With declaration.
[6] With reservation(s).

PEACE TREATIES

(See also VIET-NAM)

Treaty of peace with Italy.[1] Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 1245; TIAS 1648; 4 Bevans 311; 49 and 50 UNTS.
States which are parties:
Albania
Australia
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
China [2]
Czechoslovakia [3]
Ethiopia [4]
France
Greece
India
Iraq
Italy
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Pakistan
Poland
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[5]
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] For agreements between the United States and Italy regarding implementation of the peace treaty and release of Italy from certain of its obligations thereunder, see under ITALY, PEACE TREATIES in bilateral section.
[2] Pre 1949 treaty, applicable only to Taiwan.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol on the establishment of a four power naval commission, the disposal of excess units of the Italian fleet, and the return by the Soviet Union of warships on loan. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force February 10, 1947.
61 Stat. 3846; TIAS 1733; 4 Bevans 306; 140 UNTS 111.
States which are parties:
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memorandum of understanding regarding the free territory of Trieste, with two annexes. Initialed at London October 5, 1954; entered into force October 5, 1954.
5 UST 2386; TIAS 3099; 235 UNTS 99.
States which are parties:
Italy
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [1]

NOTE:
[1] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Romania. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 1757; TIAS 1649; 4 Bevans 403; 42 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Australia
Canada
Czechoslovakia [1]
India
New Zealand
Romania
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Bulgaria. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 1915; TIAS 1650; 4 Bevans 429; 41 UNTS 21.
States which are parties:
Australia
Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia [1]
Greece
India
New Zealand
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Hungary. Signed at Paris February 10, 1947; entered into force September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 2065; TIAS 1651; 4 Bevans 453; 41 UNTS 135.
States which are parties:
Australia
Canada
Czechoslovakia [1]
Hungary
India
New Zealand
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Treaty of peace with Japan. Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951; entered into force April 28, 1952.
3 UST 3169; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 45.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
Ethiopia [2]
France
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Iran
Iraq
Japan
Laos
Lebanon
Liberia
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Saudi Arabia
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Syrian Arab Rep.
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam [3]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).

PEACE TREATIES (Cont'd)

Declaration by Japan with respect to the treaty of peace. Signed at San Francisco September 8, 1951.
3 UST 3306; TIAS 2490; 136 UNTS 146, 160.

Agreement for the settlement of disputes arising under article 15(a) of the treaty of peace with Japan. Done at Washington June 12, 1952; entered into force June 12, 1952; for the United States June 19, 1952.
3 UST 4054; TIAS 2550; 138 UNTS 183.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia
Belgium
Cambodia
Canada
Chile
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
France
Greece
Haiti
Iraq
Japan
Lebanon
Liberia
Mexico
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

PEACEKEEPING [1]

NOTE:
[1] See also PEACEKEEPING under EGYPT, ISRAEL and MULTINATIONAL FORCE AND OBSERVERS in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning United States participation in the Multinational Force and Observers established by Egypt and Israel. Exchanges of letters at Washington August 3, 1981; entered into force August 3, 1981.
TIAS 10556.
States which are parties:
Egypt
Israel
United States

PHONOGRAMS

Convention for the protection of producers of phonograms against unauthorized duplication of their phonograms. Done at Geneva October 29, 1971; entered into force April 18, 1973; for the United States March 10, 1974.
25 UST 309; TIAS 7808; 866 UNTS 67.
States which are parties:
Albania
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Belarus
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Fiji
Finland [2]
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Guatemala
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
India
Israel
Italy [2]
Jamaica
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Netherlands [4]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Lucia
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [5]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Ukraine
United Kingdom [6]
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] With statement.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe.
[5] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[6] Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, and Montserrat.

POLAR BEARS

Agreement on the conservation of polar bears. Done at Oslo November 15, 1973; entered into force May 26, 1976; for the United States November 1, 1976.
27 UST 3918; TIAS 8409.
States which are parties:
Canada [1]
Denmark
Norway
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United States

NOTES:
[1] With statement.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

POLLUTION

(See also MARINE POLLUTION)

Convention on long-range transboundary air pollution. Done at Geneva November 13, 1979; entered into force March 16, 1983.
TIAS 10541.

Protocol on long-term financing of the co-operative programme for monitoring and evaluation of the long-range transmission of air pollutants in Europe (EMEP). Done at Geneva September 28, 1984; entered into force January 28, 1988.
TIAS 12086.

Protocol to the 1979 convention on long-range transboundary air pollution concerning the control of emissions of nitrogen oxides or their transboundary fluxes, with annex. Done at Sofia October 31, 1988; entered into force February 14, 1991.
TIAS 12086.

Protocol to the 1979 convention on long-range transboundary air pollution on heavy metals. Done at Aarhus June 24, 1998; entered into force December 29, 2003.
TIAS
Parties:
Armenia [1 2 3]
Austria

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Azerbaijan [1 2 3]
Belarus [3]
Belgium [3]
Bosnia–Herzegovina [2 3]
Bulgaria
Canada
Croatia [2 3]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [4]
Estonia [3]
European Economic Community
Finland
France
Georgia [1 2 3]
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece [3]
Hungary [3]
Iceland [1 2 3]
Ireland [3]
Italy [3]
Kazakhstan [1 2 3]
Kyrgyz Rep.[1 2 3]
Latvia [2 3]
Liechtenstein
Lithuania [2]
Luxembourg
Macedonia [1 2 3]
Malta [2 3]
Moldova [1 2]
Monaco [2]
Netherlands [6]
Norway
Poland [2 3]
Portugal [2 3]
Romania [2]
Russian Fed.[3]
Serbia and Montenegro [2 3]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia [2]
Spain [3]
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey [2 3]
Ukraine [3]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [3 8]
United States
Yugoslavia [2 9]

NOTES:
[1] Not party to the 1984 protocol.
[2] Not party to the 1988 protocol.
[3] Not party to the 1998 protocol.
[4] Not applicable to the Faroe Is. or Greenland.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to the Bailiwicks of Jersey and Guernsey, Isle of Man, Gibraltar and the United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the protection of the ozone layer, with annexes. Done at Vienna March 22, 1985; entered into force September 22, 1988. TIAS 11097.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile [1]
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand [4]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [5]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] For New Zealand, Cook Is. and Niue.
[5] For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat; Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is.; St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Montreal protocol on substances that deplete the ozone layer, with annexes. Done at Montreal September 16, 1987; entered into force January 1, 1989.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [2]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia
European Economic Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [4]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [5]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments and adjustments:
June 29, 1990.
June 19-21, 1991.
November 23–25, 1992.
December 7, 1995.
September 15-17, 1997.

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] Not applicable to the Faroe Is.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] Extended to the Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Is., Turks and Caicos Is.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

OECD Council decision on the control of transfrontier movements of wastes destined for recovery operations. Adopted at Paris March 30, 1992; entered into force March 30, 1992.
TIAS 11880.
Parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Canada
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Iceland
Ireland
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States

POPLAR COMMISSION

Convention placing the International Poplar Commission within the framework of the Food and Agricultural Organization. Approved at the 10th Session of the Conference of the Food and Agricultural Organization, Rome, November 19, 1959; entered into force September 26, 1961; for the United States August 13, 1970.
UST 2060; TIAS 6952; 410 UNTS 155.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria [1]
Canada
Chile
China
Croatia
Egypt
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Hungary
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Lebanon
Morocco
Netherlands
New Zealand [3]
Pakistan
Portugal
Romania
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tunisia
Turkey
United Kingdom [4]
United States
Yugoslavia [5]

Amendments:
October 30, 1967 (21 UST 2060; TIAS 6952; 634 UNTS 433).
November 15, 1977 (29 UST 5579; TIAS 9130).

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Not extended to territories.
[4] Extended to Channel Is. and Isle of Man.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS

Constitution of the Universal Postal Union, with Final Protocol. Done at Vienna July 10, 1964; entered into force January 1, 1966.
16 UST 1291; TIAS 5881; 611 UNTS 7.

Additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964. Done at Tokyo November 14, 1969; entered into force July 1, 1971, except for Article V which entered into force January 1, 1971.
22 UST 1056; TIAS 7150; 810 UNTS 7.

Second additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964. Done at Lausanne July 5, 1974; entered into force January 1, 1976; definitively for the United States April 14, 1976.
27 UST 345; TIAS 8231; 1005 UNTS 9.

Third additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, general regulations with annex, and the universal postal convention with final protocol and detailed regulations. Done at Hamburg July 27, 1984; entered into force January 1, 1986; definitively for the United States June 6, 1986.
TIAS

Fourth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol. Done at Washington December 14, 1989; entered into force January 1, 1991.
TIAS

Fifth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, with general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol. Done at Seoul September 14, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1996; definitively for the United States May 20, 1998.
TIAS

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Sixth additional protocol to the constitution of the Universal Postal Union of July 10, 1964, with general regulations and the universal postal convention with final protocol. Done at Beijing September 15, 1999; entered into force January 1, 2001; definitively for the United States April 10, 2001.*
TIAS
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Albania
Algeria [2]
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Argentina [2]
Armenia
Australia [2 3]
Austria [2 †]
Azerbaijan [1]
Bahamas, The
Bahrain [2]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium [2]
Belize [1]
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria [†]
Burkina Faso
Burma [1]
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [†]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.[1]
Chad [1 †]
Chile
China [4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus [2]
Czech Rep.[†]
Denmark [2 †]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [5]
Fiji
Finland [2 †]
France [2 †]
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2 6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 6]
Ghana
Greece [2]
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland [2]
India
Indonesia [†]
Iran [2]
Iraq [2]
Ireland [2]
Israel [2]
Italy [2]
Jamaica [1]
Japan [†]
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.[†]
Kuwait [2]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon [2]
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya [2]
Liechtenstein [2]
Lithuania
Luxembourg [2]
Macedonia [1 2]
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania [2]
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco [†]
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia [1]
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands [2]
Netherlands Antilles [7]
New Zealand [2 8]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria [1]
Norway [2]
Oman [†]
Pakistan [2]
Panama [†]
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru [†]
Philippines
Poland [†]
Portugal [2]
Qatar
Romania [†]
Russian Fed.[†]
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe [1]
Saudi Arabia [2 †]
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[†]
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[1]
Somalia [1]
South Africa
Spain [2]
Sri Lanka
Sudan [2]
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden [2 †]
Switzerland [†]
Syrian Arab Rep.[2 †]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand [†]
Togo [1]
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tunisia [2 †]
Turkey [2]
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu [1]
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates [2]
United Kingdom [2 9]
United States [2 10 †]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu [1]
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[2 †]
Western Samoa [1]
Yemen (Aden) [2 11]
Yemen (Sanaa) [2 11]
Yugoslavia [1 12]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [1]

NOTES:

* Unless otherwise indicated all states parties to the Constitution of the Universal Postal Union signed the Final Acts of the Universal Postal Congress, Beijing, 1999; those marked with a dagger (†) have also deposited instruments of ratification/approval. The general regulations and universal postal convention adopted at Beijing replaced those adopted at Seoul September 14, 1994 which in turn replaced those adopted at previous postal congresses.

[1] Not a signatory to the Acts of the 1999 Beijing Congress.

[2] With a declaration.

[3] Applicable to all territories.

[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[7] Applicable to Aruba as a separate entity as of January 1, 1986.

[8] Extended to Cook Is., including Niue and the Tokelau Is.

[9] Extended to Channel Is., Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena, St. Helena Dependencies, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands, Turks and Caicos Islands.

[10] Extended to the territories of the United States, and all areas for the international relations of which it is responsible.

[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Postal payment services agreement. Done at Beijing September 15, 1999; entered into force January 1, 2001; definitively for the United States April 10, 2001.*
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Algeria
Argentina
Armenia
Austria †
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria †
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada †
Cape Verde
Chad [1] †
Chile
China
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.†
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Finland †
France †
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Hungary
Iceland
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Japan †
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.†
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco †
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nauru
Netherlands
Netherlands Antilles [2]
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru †
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania †
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia [1] †
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.†
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden †
Switzerland †
Syria †
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand †
Tonga
Tunisia †
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [4]
United States †
Uruguay
Vatican City
Viet Nam †
Yemen (Aden) [5]
Yemen (Sanaa) [5]
Zambia

NOTES:

* All of the above-listed countries signed the postal payment services agreement; those marked with a dagger (†) have also deposited instruments of ratification/approval.

[1] Not a signatory

[2] Applicable to Aruba as a separate entity as of January 1, 1986.

[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[4] Applicable to all territories.

[5] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, with final protocol. Done at Santiago November 26, 1971; entered into force for the United States July 1, 1972.
23 UST 2924; TIAS 7480.

Additional protocol to the constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain. Done at Lima March 18, 1976; entered into force October 1, 1976.
30 UST 337; TIAS 9206.

Second additional protocol to the constitution of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, with general regulations. Done at Managua August 28, 1981; entered into force January 1, 1982.*
TIAS
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Bolivia
Brazil [2]
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica [2]
Cuba [2] [3]
Dominican Rep.[2]
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala [2]
Haiti [4]
Honduras [2]
Mexico
Nicaragua [2]
Panama [2]
Paraguay [2]

POSTAL ARRANGEMENTS (Cont'd)

Peru [2]
Spain
Suriname
United States [5]
Uruguay
Venezuela [2]

NOTES:
* While the United States has acceded to the second additional protocol most of the other parties have not yet done so. Even though not formally ratified, these agreements are customarily applied administratively.
[1] With statement.
[2] 1976 protocol provisionally in force.
[3] With reservation.
[4] Not a signatory to the 1976 protocol.
[5] Extended to all the territories of the United States including the Trust Territory of the Pacific Is.

POTSDAM AGREEMENT

(See under WORLD WAR II)

PRISONER TRANSFER

Convention on the transfer of sentenced persons. Done at Strasbourg March 21, 1983; entered into force July 1, 1985.
35 UST 2867; TIAS 10824.
States which are parties:
Albania [1]
Andorra
Armenia
Australia
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas [1]
Belgium [1]
Bolivia
Bulgaria [1]
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Croatia [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1 2]
Estonia [1]
Finland [1]
France [1]
Georgia [1]
Germany [1]
Greece [1]
Hungary [1]
Iceland [1]
Ireland [1 3]
Israel [1]
Italy [1]
Japan
Latvia [1]
Liechtenstein [1]
Lithuania [1]
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Malta [1]
Mauritius
Moldova
Netherlands [1 4]
Norway [1 5]
Panama [1]
Poland [1]
Portugal [1]
Romania [1]
San Marino
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Spain [1]
Sweden [1]
Switzerland [1]
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey [1]
Ukraine
United Kingdom [1 6]
United States [1]
Venezuela
Yugoslavia

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to Faroe Is. and entire Kingdom of Denmark with exception of Greenland.
[3] With reservation(s).
[4] For the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] Extended to Bouvet Is., Peter I's Is. and Queen Maud Land.
[6] Extended to Anguilla, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, and the Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in Cyprus.

Inter-American convention on serving criminal sentences abroad. Done at Managua June 9, 1993; entered into force April 12, 1996; for the United States June 24, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Costa Rica
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
United States
Venezuela

PRISONERS OF WAR

(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RULES OF WARFARE)

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

(See LAW, PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL)

PUBLICATIONS

Convention for the international exchange of official documents, scientific and literary publications. Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886; entered into force January 14, 1889.
25 Stat. 1465; TS 381; 1 Bevans 107.

Convention for the immediate exchange of the official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents. Concluded at Brussels March 15, 1886; entered into force January 14, 1889.
25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Belgium
Brazil
China [1 2]
Czechoslovakia [3]
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Hungary
Italy
Latvia
Paraguay [1]
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
Spain
Switzerland [1]
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [4]

NOTES:
[1] Not a party to convention on official journals, parliamentary annals, and documents (25 Stat. 1469; TS 382; 1 Bevans 110).
[2] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention relating to the exchange of official, scientific, literary and industrial publications. Signed at Mexico January 27, 1902; entered into force July 16, 1902.
TS 491-A; 1 Bevans 335.
States which are parties:
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
United States

Agreement for the repression of the circulation of obscene publications. Signed at Paris May

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

4, 1910; entered into force September 15, 1911.
37 Stat. 1511; TS 559; 1 Bevans 748.

Protocol amending the agreement for the suppression of the circulation of obscene publications signed at Paris May 4, 1910, with annex. Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949; for the United States August 14, 1950.
1 UST 849; TIAS 2164; 30 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Albania [2]
Antigua & Barbuda [3]
Australia [4]
Austria
Bahamas, The [3]
Barbados [3]
Belgium
Belize [3]
Botswana [3]
Brazil [2]
Brunei [3]
Bulgaria [2]
Burma [1]
Cambodia
Canada
China [5]
Colombia [1]
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [3]
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
Estonia [2]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gambia, The [3]
German Dem. Rep.[6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 6]
Ghana
Greece [1]
Grenada [3]
Guatemala [1]
Guyana [3]
Haiti [1]
Hong Kong [1 7]
Hungary [2]
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Jamaica [1]
Japan [1]
Jordan [1]
Kiribati [3]
Latvia [2]
Lesotho
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco [2]
Morocco [1]
Nauru [3]
Netherlands [8]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea [3]
Paraguay [1]
Poland [2]
Portugal [2]
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
St. Lucia [3]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [3]
San Marino [2]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [3]
Sierra Leone
Singapore [3]
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.
South Africa [9]
Spain [2]
Sri Lanka
Suriname [3]
Swaziland [3]
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand [2]
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Tuvalu [3]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[10]
United Kingdom [11]
United States
Western Samoa [3]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [3]

NOTES:
[1] Bound by virtue of ratification or adherence to, or application of, the convention for the suppression of the circulation of and the traffic in obscene publications signed at Geneva September 12, 1923 (27 LNTS 213) and amended by the protocol signed at Lake Success, New York November 12, 1947 (46 UNTS 201).
[2] Not a party to the protocol.
[3] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[4] Applicable to Norfolk Is.
[5] Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[8] Applicable to Aruba and Netherlands Antilles.
[9] Applicable to Namibia.
[10] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[11] Applicable to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, and Turks and Caicos.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on interchange of publications. Signed at Buenos Aires December 23, 1936; entered into force April 1, 1938; for the United States October 23, 1939.
54 Stat. 1715; TS 954; 3 Bevans 378; 201 LNTS 295.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States [1]
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With an understanding.

Convention concerning the international exchange of publications. Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958; entered into force November 23, 1961; for the United States June 9, 1968.
19 UST 4449; TIAS 6438; 416 UNTS 51.

Convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States. Adopted at Paris December 3, 1958; entered into force May 30, 1961; for the United States June 9, 1968.
19 UST 4467; TIAS 6439; 398 UNTS 9.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Australia
Bahamas, The [1]
Barbados [1]
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil [2]
Brunei
Bulgaria
Central African Rep.[3]
China (Taiwan) [4]
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Grenada [1]
Guatemala
Guyana [1]
Hungary
Indonesia
Iraq [3]
Israel
Italy
Jamaica [1]
Japan
Kiribati [1]
Libya
Lithuania [2]

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Luxembourg
Malawi [2]
Malta
Morocco
Netherlands [2 6]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Panama
Poland
Romania
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles [1 3]
Singapore [1]
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.[3]
Spain
Sri Lanka [3]
Suriname [1]
Sweden
Tajikistan
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tuvalu [1]
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Zambia [1]
Zimbabwe [1]

NOTES:

[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

[2] Not a party to the convention on official publications.

[3] Party to convention on official publications only.

[4] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[8] Extended to Anguilla, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, and Montserrat.

Proces-verbal relating to the convention concerning the exchange of official publications and government documents between States. Signed at Paris October 18, 1960.
19 UST 4485; TIAS 6439.

Statutes of the International Center for the Registration of Serial Publications. Done at Paris November 14, 1974, and amended October 11 and 12, 1976; entered into force January 21, 1976; provisionally for the United States March 31, 1978.
TIAS

States which are parties:
Argentina
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
Cyprus
Denmark
Ecuador
Finland
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Hungary
Jamaica
Korea
Libya
Lithuania
Nigeria
Norway
Philippines
Poland
Romania
Senegal
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay

NOTE:

[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

R

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

International convention on the elimination of all forms of racial discrimination. Done at New York December 21, 1965; entered into force January 4, 1969; for the United States November 20, 1994.
TIAS ; 660 UNTS 195.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile [1]
China [2 3 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica [1]
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1 3]
Cyprus [1]
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland
France [1]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana [1]
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary [1]
Iceland [1]
India [3]
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq [3]
Ireland
Israel [3]
Italy [1]
Jamaica [3]
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait [2]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon [3]
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya [3]
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg [1]
Macedonia
Madagascar [3]
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta [2]
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco [3]
Mozambique [3]
Namibia
Nepal [2 3]
Netherlands [1 5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea [3]
Paraguay
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland [2 3]
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.[1]
Rwanda [3]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal [1]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain [1 3]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
Syria [3]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
United Arab Emirates [2]
United Kingdom [2 6]
United States [1 2 3]
Uruguay [1]
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam [2 3]
Yemen [3 7]
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] With statement(s).
[3] With reservation(s).
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declarations. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Applicable to Dominica, St. Kitts & Nevis, Brunei and territories under territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[7] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

RADIO

(See TELECOMMUNICATION)

RECIPROCAL ASSISTANCE, INTER-AMERICAN

(See under DEFENSE)

RED CROSS CONVENTIONS

(See also INTERNATIONAL TRACING SERVICE; RULES OF WARFARE)

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armed forces in the field.[1] Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2, 1956.
6 UST 3114; TIAS 3362; 75 UNTS 31.

Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded, sick, and shipwrecked members of armed forces at sea. Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2, 1956.
6 UST 3217; TIAS 3363; 75 UNTS 85.

Convention relative to the treatment of prisoners of war.[1] Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2, 1956.
6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364; 75 UNTS 135.

Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war. Dated at Geneva August 12, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1950; for the United States February 2, 1956.
6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365; 75 UNTS 287.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania [2]
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [3]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados [3]
Belarus [2]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2 4]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [5]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[2 6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3 6]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau [2]
Guyana
Haiti
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel [7 8 9]
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[2]
Korea, Rep.[9 10]
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [11]
New Zealand [3]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan [9]
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland [2]
Portugal [2]
Qatar
Romania [2]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[2]
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname [9]
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine [2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 12]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [3 13]
United States [3 7 9 14]
Uruguay [9 10]
Uzbekistan

RED CROSS CONVENTIONS (Cont'd)

Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[2 14]
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden)[15]
Yemen (Sanaa)[15]
Yugoslavia[2 16]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

[1] The 1949 conventions on the amelioration of the condition of the armed forces in the field and on prisoners of war replaced the conventions of July 27, 1929 (47 Stat. 2021 and 2074; TS 846 and 847) as between contracting parties.

[2] With reservations to all four conventions.

[3] With statement.

[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[7] With reservation to ''field'' convention.

[8] With reservation to ''sea'' convention.

[9] With reservation to ''civilians'' convention.

[10] With reservation to ''prisoners-of-war'' convention.

[11] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[12] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[13] Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United Kingdom is responsible.

[14] With reference to the notification by the Federal Political Department of the Swiss Confederation dated November 8, 1976, that the Socialist Republic of Vietnam continues the participation of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Vietnam, together with the reservations enunciated by both, the United States made clear its position on these previous accessions and specifically rejected all of these reservations in its Notes to the Federal Political Department of the Swiss Confederation dated September 17, 1957 and December 31, 1974.

[15] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[16] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

REFUGEES

Protocol relating to the status of refugees.[1]
Done at New York January 31, 1967; entered into force October 4, 1967; for the United States November 1, 1968.
19 UST 6223; TIAS 6577; 606 UNTS 267.
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria
Angola[2]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria[3]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The[2]
Belarus
Belgium[3]
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana[2 3]
Brazil[3]
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burundi[2]
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada[3]
Cape Verde[2]
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile[2]
China[2 4]
Colombia
Congo[2]
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cyprus[3]
Czech Rep.
Denmark[3]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor[2]
Ecuador[3]
Egypt[3]
El Salvador[2]
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia[2 5]
Fiji[3]
Finland[3]
France[3 6]
Gabon
Gambia, The[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[7]
Ghana[2]
Georgia
Greece[3]
Guatemala[3]
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Holy See[3]
Honduras[2]
Hungary
Iceland
Iran[3]
Ireland[3]
Israel[3]
Italy[3]
Jamaica[2 3]
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati[8]
Korea[2 3]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia[9]
Lesotho
Liberia
Liechtenstein[3]
Lithuania
Luxembourg[3]
Macedonia
Malawi[2]
Mali
Malta[3]
Mauritania[2]
Mexico
Moldova
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands[3 10]
New Zealand[3]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway[3]
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal[3 6]
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda[2]
St. Lucia[8]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tome & Principe
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia[2 3]
South Africa
Spain[3]
Sudan[3]
Suriname
Swaziland[2]
Sweden[3]
Switzerland[3]
Tajikistan
Tanzania[2]
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey[3]
Turkmenistan[9]
Tuvalu[3]
Uganda[3]
Ukraine
United Kingdom[3 11]
United States[2]
Uruguay
Venezuela[2]
Yemen (Sanaa)[12]
Yugoslavia[13]
Zambia[3]
Zimbabwe

REFUGEES (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] Protocol incorporates articles 2 through 34 of the convention relating to the status of refugees of July 28, 1951 (189 UNTS 150). States parties to the convention not parties to the protocol are: Madagascar and Monaco. The United Kingdom also extended application of the convention to various territories for the international relations of which it was responsible.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] With reservations and declarations to the convention.
[4] Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[6] Without geographical limitations.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[9] With declaration(s).
[10] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[11] Extended to Jersey and Montserrat.
[12] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[13] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

RENUNCIATION OF WAR

Treaty providing for the renunciation of war as an instrument of national policy. Signed at Paris August 27, 1928; entered into force July 24, 1929.
46 Stat. 2343; TS 796; 2 Bevans 732; 94 LNTS 57.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Antigua & Barbuda
Australia
Austria
Barbados
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Czechoslovakia [2]
Denmark
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Liberia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4]
United Kingdom
United States
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

REPARATIONS

(See also FINANCE: WORLD WAR II RELATED AGREEMENTS)

Protocol on the talks between the Heads of the three governments at the Crimea Conference on the question of the German reparation in kind. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.
Foreign Relations of the United States: ''The Conferences at Malta and Yalta, 1945,'' pp. 968-975. 3 Bevans 1020.
States which are parties:
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Agreement on reparation from Germany, on the establishment of an inter-Allied reparation agency and on the restitution of monetary gold. Concluded at Paris January 14, 1946; entered into force January 24, 1946.
61 Stat. 3157; TIAS 1655; 4 Bevans 5; 555 UNTS 69.
States which are parties:
Albania
Australia
Belgium
Canada
Czechoslovakia [1]
Denmark
Egypt
France
Greece
India
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Pakistan [2]
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See protocol of March 15, 1948 (62 Stat. 2613; TIAS 1797; 4 Bevans 701; 555 UNTS 104).
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on a plan for allocation of a reparation share to nonrepatriable victims of German action, with annex. Signed at Paris June 14, 1946; entered into force June 14, 1946.
61 Stat. 2649; TIAS 1594; 4 Bevans 75.
States which are parties:
Czechoslovakia [1]
France
Slovak Rep.
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [2]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol relating to Austrian participation in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946. Signed at London November 4, 1947; entered into force November 4, 1947.
61 Stat. 3571; TIAS 1683; 4 Bevans 689; 93 UNTS 61.
States which are parties:
Austria
France

REPARATIONS (Cont'd)

United Kingdom
United States

Protocol relating to participation by Italy in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement of January 14, 1946. Signed at London December 16, 1947; effective September 15, 1947.
61 Stat. 3729; TIAS 1707; 4 Bevans 692; 82 UNTS 237.
States which are parties:
France
Italy
United Kingdom
United States

Protocol relating to participation by Poland in the restitution of monetary gold looted by Germany, as provided in the reparation agreement signed at Paris January 14, 1946. Signed at London July 6, 1949; entered into force July 6, 1949.
63 Stat. 2677; TIAS 1970; 4 Bevans 850.
States which are parties:
France
Poland
United Kingdom
United States

RICE COMMISSION, INTERNATIONAL

(See under AGRICULTURE)

RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF STATES

(See STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES)

RIO TREATY

(See under DEFENSE)

ROAD TRAFFIC

(See under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC)

RULES OF WARFARE

(See also RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; WAR CRIMINALS)

Convention regarding the rights of neutrals at sea. Signed at Washington July 22, 1854; entered into force October 31, 1854.
10 Stat. 1105; TS 300; 11 Bevans 1214.
States which are parties:
Nicaragua [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United States

NOTES:
[1] Declaration of accession by Nicaragua signed at Granada June 9, 1855 (7 Miller 139).
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention with respect to the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations.[1] Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899; entered into force September 4, 1900; for the United States April 9, 1902.
32 Stat. 1803; TS 403; 1 Bevans 247.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Australia [2]
Austria [2]
Belgium [2]
Bolivia [2]
Brazil [2]
Bulgaria
Canada [2]
Chile
China [2 3]
Colombia
Cuba [2]
Denmark [2]
Dominican Rep.[2]
Ecuador
El Salvador [2]
France [2]
Germany [2]
Greece
Guatemala [2]
Haiti [2]
Honduras
Hungary [2]
India [2]
Iran
Ireland [2]
Italy
Japan [2]
Korea
Laos [2]
Luxembourg [2]
Mexico [2]
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand [2]
Nicaragua [2]
Norway [2]
Pakistan [2]
Panama [2]
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines [2]
Portugal [2]
Romania [2]
South Africa [2]
Spain
Sri Lanka [2]
Sweden [2]
Switzerland [2]
Thailand [2]
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 4]
United Kingdom [2]
United States [2]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] Replaced by convention of October 18, 1907 (36 Stat. 2277; TS 539), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.
[2] Party to convention of October 18, 1907.
[3] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention for the exemption of hospital ships, in time of war, from the payment of all dues and taxes imposed for the benefit of the state. Done at The Hague December 21, 1904; entered into force March 26, 1907.
35 Stat. 1854; TS 459; 1 Bevans 430.
States which are parties:
Austria
Belgium
China [1]
Cuba
Denmark
France
Germany [2]
Greece
Guatemala
Iran
Italy
Japan
Korea
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
Norway
Peru
Poland, including Free City of Danzig
Portugal
Romania [1]
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United States

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] With reservation.

RULES OF WARFARE (Cont'd)

[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relative to the opening of hostilities. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2259; TS 538; 1 Bevans 619.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China [1]
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia [2]
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India
Ireland
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention respecting the laws and customs of war on land, with annex of regulations.[1] Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2277; TS 539; 1 Bevans 631.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria [2]
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China [3]
Cuba
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Ethiopia [4]
Finland
France
Germany [2]
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary [2]
India
Ireland
Japan [2]
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2 5]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Sections II and III of the regulations are supplemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3516; TIAS 3365), relative to protection of civilians in time of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions; chapter II of the regulations is complemented by convention of August 12, 1949 (6 UST 3316; TIAS 3364), relative to treatment of prisoners of war, as between contracting parties to both conventions.
[2] With reservation.
[3] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention respecting the rights and duties of neutral powers and persons in case of war on land. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2310; TS 540; 1 Bevans 654.
States which are parties:
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
China [1]
Cuba
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia [2]
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United States

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relative to the laying of automatic submarine contact mines. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2332; TS 541; 1 Bevans 669.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada [1]
China [2]
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia [3]
Finland
France [1]
Germany [1]
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India [1]
Ireland [1]
Japan
Laos [1]
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan [1]
Panama
Philippines
Romania
South Africa [1]
Sri Lanka [1]
Switzerland
Thailand [1]
United Kingdom [1]
United States

RULES OF WARFARE (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Convention concerning bombardment by naval forces in time of war. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2351; TS 542; 1 Bevans 681.
States which are parties:
Australia [1]
Austria
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada [1]
China [1 2]
Cuba
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia [3]
Finland
France [1]
Germany [1]
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India [1]
Ireland [1]
Japan [1]
Laos [1]
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan [1]
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
South Africa [1]
Spain
Sri Lanka [1]
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4]
United Kingdom [1]
United States

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Convention relative to certain restrictions with regard to the exercise of the right of capture in naval war. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910.
36 Stat. 2396; TS 544; 1 Bevans 711.
States which are parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
China [1]
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia [2]
Finland
France
Germany
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
India
Ireland
Japan
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Convention concerning the rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force January 26, 1910; for the United States February 1, 1910.
36 Stat. 2415; TS 545; 1 Bevans 723.
States which are parties:
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
China [1 2]
Denmark
El Salvador
Ethiopia [3]
Finland
France
Germany [1]
Guatemala
Haiti
Hungary
Japan [1]
Laos
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Philippines [4]
Portugal
Romania
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[5]
United States [4]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] With reservation and understanding.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Declaration prohibiting the discharge of projectiles and explosives from balloons. Signed at The Hague October 18, 1907; entered into force November 27, 1909.
36 Stat. 2439; TS 546; 1 Bevans 739.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
China [1]
El Salvador
Ethiopia [2]
Finland
Haiti
India
Ireland
Liberia
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Philippines
Portugal
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Switzerland
Thailand
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 convention, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

Convention on maritime neutrality. Signed at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force January 12, 1931; for the United States March 22, 1932.
47 Stat. 1989; TS 845; 2 Bevans 721; 135 LNTS 187.
States which are parties:
Bolivia
Colombia
Dominican Rep.

RULES OF WARFARE (Cont'd)

Ecuador
Haiti
Nicaragua
Panama
United States [1]

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

Treaty for the limitation and reduction of naval armament. Signed at London April 22, 1930; entered into force December 31, 1930.
46 Stat. 2858; TS 830; 2 Bevans 1055; 112 LNTS 65.

All provisions of this treaty with the exception of Part IV, which relates to rules of international law in regard to the operations of submarines or other war vessels with respect to merchant vessels, expired on December 31, 1936. Under the terms of article 23, Part IV ''shall remain in force without limit of time''. States which are parties to Part IV:
Afghanistan
Albania
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Costa Rica
Czechoslovakia [1]
Denmark
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Holy See
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Lithuania
Mexico
Nepal
Netherlands, including Curacao
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Peru
Poland
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[2]
United Kingdom
United States
Yugoslavia [3]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[3] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

S

SABOTAGE

(See under AVIATION)

SAFETY AT SEA

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

SALE OF GOODS

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Agreement on cooperation in inter-continental testing in connection with experimental communications satellites. Exchanges of notes at Stockholm July 5 and 25, 1963, at Oslo July 8 and September 11, 1963, and at Copenhagen July 2 and September 14, 1963; entered into force September 14, 1963.
14 UST 1278; TIAS 5431; 488 UNTS 121.
States which are parties:
Denmark
Norway
Sweden
United States

Agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with annexes. Done at Washington August 20, 1971; entered into force February 12, 1973.
23 UST 3813; TIAS 7532.

Operating agreement relating to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (INTELSAT), with annex. Done at Washington August 20, 1971; entered into force February 12, 1973.
23 UST 4091; TIAS 7532.
Parties: [1]
Afghanistan
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [3]
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Lebanon
Libya
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen (Sanaa) [8]
Yugoslavia [9]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

[1] Parties to the INTELSAT agreement may designate a ''telecommunications entity'' as the ''signatory'' to the Operating Agreement. The Communications Satellite Corporation (COMSAT) has been so designated by the United States. A list of the other entities so designated is on file in the Office of the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs, Department of State.

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention relating to the distribution of programme-carrying signals transmitted by satellite. Done at Brussels May 21, 1974; entered into force August 25, 1979; for the United States March 7, 1985.
TIAS 11078.
States which are parties:
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Costa Rica
Croatia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 2]
Greece
Italy [1]
Jamaica
Kenya
Macedonia
Mexico
Morocco
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
Portugal
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovenia
Switzerland
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United States
Yugoslavia [4]

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT), with annex. Done at London September 3, 1976; entered into force July 16, 1979.
31 UST 1; TIAS 9605.
Parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Egypt
Finland
France
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.[2]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Ghana
Greece
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia [3]
Iran
Iraq
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Malaysia
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Morocco
Mozambique
Netherlands [4]
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[5]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [6]
United States
Vietnam
Yugoslavia [7]

Amendments:
December 9, 1994.
April 24, 1998.

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] With statement.
[4] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] Extended to Bermuda.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Understanding concerning participation by Norway in an investigation of the demonstration and evaluation of an experimental satellite-aided search and rescue system. Signed at Ottawa, Paris, Washington and Oslo September 25 and 30, October 19 and November 13, 1981; entered into force November 13, 1981.
TIAS 12378.
States which are parties:
Canada
France
Norway
United States

International COSPAS–SARSAT program agreement. Done at Paris July 1, 1988; entered into force August 30, 1988.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
France
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

Memorandum of agreement concerning the SARSAT Space Segment. Done at Washington September 11, 1995; entered into force November 10, 1995.
TIAS 12690; 2026 UNTS 187.
Parties:
Canada
France
United States

SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION

Agreement to establish a science and technology center in Ukraine. Done at Kiev October 25, 1993; entered into force July 16, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Ukraine
United States

Agreement establishing the Middle East Desalination Research Center. Signed at Muscat December 22, 1996; entered into force December 22, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
Israel
Japan
Korea
Oman
United States

SEA, LAW OF

(See under FISHERIES; MARITIME MATTERS)

SEABEDS

Treaty on the prohibition of the emplacement of nuclear weapons and other weapons of mass destruction on the seabed and the ocean floor and in the subsoil thereof. Done at Washington, London and Moscow February 11, 1971, entered into force May 18, 1972.
23 UST 701; TIAS 7337; 955 UNTS 115.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil [1 2]
Brunei [3]
Bulgaria
Canada [2]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
China [2 4]
China (Taiwan) [5]
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [3]
Dominican Rep.
Ethiopia [6]
Finland
German Dem. Rep.[7]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[7]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada [3]
Guatemala
Guinea-Bissau
Hungary
Iceland
India [2]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Italy [2]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Korea
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Malaysia
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico [2]
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [8]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Panama
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
St. Lucia [3]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[3]
South Africa
Spain
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Togo
Tunisia
Turkey[2]
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.[2]
Yemen (Aden) [11]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With understanding(s).
[2] With declaration.
[3] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Anguilla, and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement concerning interim arrangements relating to polymetallic nodules of the deep sea bed. Done at Washington September 2, 1982; entered into force September 2, 1982.
TIAS 10562; 1871 UNTS 275.
States which are parties:
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Provisional understanding regarding deep seabed matters, with memorandum of implementation, joint record, and related exchanges of notes. Signed at Geneva August 3, 1984; entered into force September 2, 1984.
TIAS 11066.
States which are parties:
Belgium [1]
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Italy [1]
Japan
Netherlands [1 3]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTES:
[1] With declaration.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] For the Kingdom in Europe only.

Memorandum of understanding on the avoidance of overlaps and conflicts relating to deep seabed areas, with annexes. Signed at New York February 22, 1991; entered into force February 22, 1991.
TIAS

Memorandum of understanding on the avoidance of overlaps and conflicts relating to deep sea-bed areas, with annexes. Done at New York August 20, 1991; entered into force August 28, 1991; effective August 20, 1991.
TIAS 11825.
Parties:
Canada

SEABEDS (Cont'd)

Czech Rep.
Germany
Italy
Poland
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

SHIPPING

(See under MARITIME MATTERS; RULES OF WARFARE)

SLAVERY

(See also TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)

Convention to suppress the slave trade and slavery. Concluded at Geneva September 25, 1926; entered into force March 9, 1927; for the United States March 21, 1929.
46 Stat. 2183; TS 778; 2 Bevans 607; 60 LNTS 253.

Protocol amending the slavery convention signed at Geneva on September 25, 1926, with annex. Done at New York December 7, 1953; entered into force December 7, 1953; for the United States March 7, 1956.
7 UST 479; TIAS 3532; 182 UNTS 51.

Supplementary convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave trade and institutions and practices similar to slavery. Done at Geneva September 7, 1956; entered into force April 30, 1957; for the United States December 6, 1967.
18 UST 3201; TIAS 6418; 266 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Australia [2]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize [3]
Benin [4]
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana [3]
Brazil
Brunei [3]
Bulgaria
Burma [5]
Cambodia [1]
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile
China (Taiwan) [6]
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.[1]
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti [1]
Dominica
Dominican Rep.[1]
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia [4]
Ethiopia [7]
Fiji
Finland
France [8]
Gambia, The [3]
German Dem. Rep.[9]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[9]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada [3]
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana [3]
Haiti
Hong Kong [10]
Hungary
Iceland [1]
India [5]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Jordan
Kiribati [3]
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos [1]
Latvia
Lebanon [4]
Lesotho
Liberia [4]
Libya
Luxembourg [1]
Macao [10]
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia [1]
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Nauru [3]
Nepal
Netherlands [11]
New Zealand [12]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea [4]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino [1]
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [3]
Sierra Leone
Singapore [1]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia [1]
Solomon Is.
South Africa [4 13]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland [3]
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga [3]
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu [3]
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[14]
United Kingdom [15]
United States [5 16]
Uruguay [1]
Viet-Nam [4 17]
Yemen (Aden) [18]
Yugoslavia [19]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [3]

NOTES:
[1] Party to Supplementary Convention only.
[2] Extended to all non-selfgoverning territories and other non-metropolitan territories for the international relations of which Australia is responsible.
[3] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[4] Party only to the Convention.
[5] With reservation to the Convention.
[6] Convention and Protocol are pre 1949 agreements applicable only to Taiwan. See also note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[7] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[8] Extended to all overseas departments and territories.
[9] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

SLAVERY (Cont'd)

[10] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.

[11] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[12] Extended to Cook Is. (including Niue) and the Tokelau Is.

[13] Extended to Namibia.

[14] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[15] Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Channel Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, and St. Helena.

[16] Extended to all territories for the international relations of which the United States is responsible.

[17] See Vietnam footnote under AUTOMOTIVE TRAFFIC: convention of September 19, 1949 (3 UST 3008; TIAS 2487; 125 UNTS 22).

[18] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[19] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION

Agreement establishing the South Pacific Commission. Signed at Canberra February 6, 1947; entered into force July 29, 1948.
2 UST 1787; TIAS 2317; 97 UNTS 227.
Parties:
Australia
Cook Is.
Fiji
France
Nauru
New Zealand
Niue
Papua New Guinea
Solomon Is.
Tuvalu
United Kingdom
United States
Western Samoa

Amendments:
November 7, 1951 (3 UST 2851; TIAS 2458; 124 UNTS 320).
April 5, 1954 (5 UST 639; TIAS 2952; 201 UNTS 374).
October 6, 1964 (16 UST 1055; TIAS 5845; 542 UNTS 350).
October 2, 1974 (26 UST 1606; TIAS 8120).
October 20, 1976 (33 UST 585; TIAS 10051).
October 7-12, 1978 (33 UST 590; TIAS 10052).

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION (SEATO)

(See under DEFENSE)

SPACE

(See also ASTRONAUTS)

Treaty on principles governing the activities of states in the exploration and use of outer space, including the moon and other celestial bodies. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow January 27, 1967; entered into force October 10, 1967.
18 UST 2410; TIAS 6347; 610 UNTS 205.
Parties:
Afghanistan
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Brazil [1]
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Canada
Chile
China [3] [4]
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [2]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Fiji
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece
Grenada [2]
Guinea-Bissau
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Laos
Lebanon
Libya
Madagascar [1]
Mali
Mauritius
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Nepal
Netherlands [6]
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Lucia [2]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.[2]
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Swaziland [2]
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[7]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Yemen (Aden) [9]
Zambia

NOTES:

[1] With a statement.

[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

[3] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this treaty. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.

[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[6] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[8] Extended to Anguilla and to the territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.

[9] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Agreement for a cooperative program concerning the development, procurement and use of a space laboratory in conjunction with the space shuttle system, with memorandum of understanding between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the European Space Research Organization. Done at Neuilly-

SPACE (Cont'd)

sur-Seine August 14, 1973; entered into force August 14, 1973.
24 UST 2049; TIAS 7722.
States which are parties:
Belgium
Denmark
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1]
Italy
Netherlands
Spain
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

Convention on international liability for damage caused by space objects. Done at Washington, London, and Moscow March 29, 1972; entered into force September 1, 1972; for the United States October 9, 1973.
24 UST 2389; TIAS 7762; 961 UNTS 187.
Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria [1]
Belarus
Belgium
Benin
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada [1]
Chile
China [2 3]
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Dominica [4]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
European Space Agency [5]
European Telecommunications Satellite Org.[5]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.[6]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[6]
Greece
Grenada [4]
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland [1]
Israel
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Laos
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Mali
Malta
Mexico
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands [7]
New Zealand [1]
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Poland
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [4]
St. Lucia [4]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [4]
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[4]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden [1]
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[8]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [9]
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [10]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With a declaration.
[2] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to this convention. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See under country heading in bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[5] Declaration of acceptance in accordance with Art. XXII.
[6] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[7] Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, Netherlands Antilles, and Aruba.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on registration of objects launched into outer space. Done at New York January 14, 1975; entered into force September 15, 1976.
28 UST 695; TIAS 8480; 1023 UNTS 15.
Parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Brunei [1]
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China [2]
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [1]
European Organization for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites
European Space Agency
France
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Japan
Kazakhstan
Korea, Rep.
Liechtenstein
Mexico
Mongolia
Netherlands [4]
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Peru
Poland
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.[1]
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. [5]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [6]
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [7]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] Applicable to Anguilla and territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

SPACE (Cont'd)

Arrangement concerning application of the space station intergovernmental agreement pending its entry into force. Signed at Washington January 29, 1998; entered into force January 29, 1998.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Denmark
Germany
Netherlands
Norway
Russian Fed.
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom
United States

Agreement concerning cooperation on the civil international space station, with annex. Signed at Washington January 29, 1998; entered into force March 27, 2001.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Japan
Russian Fed.
United States

SPITZBERGEN

Treaty relating to Spitzbergen (Svalbard), with annex. Done at Paris February 9, 1920; entered into force August 14, 1925.
43 Stat. 1892; TS 686; 2 Bevans 269; 2 LNTS 7.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Czechoslovakia [2]
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Estonia
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Greece
Hungary
India
Italy
Japan
Monaco
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4]
United Kingdom
United States
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 treaty, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

STATES, RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Convention on the rights and duties of states in the event of civil strife. Done at Habana February 20, 1928; entered into force May 21, 1929; for the United States May 21, 1930.
46 Stat. 2749; TS 814; 2 Bevans 694; 134 LNTS 45.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
United States [1]
Uruguay

NOTE:
[1] With an understanding.

Convention on rights and duties of states. Done at Montevideo December 26, 1933; entered into force December 26, 1934.
49 Stat. 3097; TS 881; 3 Bevans 145; 165 LNTS 19.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States [1]
Venezuela

NOTE:
[1] With reservation.

SUBMARINE CABLES

(See under TELECOMMUNICATION)

T

TANGIER, STATUS OF

(See MOROCCO)

TAXATION

Convention on mutual administrative assistance in tax matters. Signed at Strasbourg January 25, 1988; entered into force April 1, 1995.
TIAS
Parties:
Azerbaijan
Belgium [1]
Denmark [1]
Finland
Iceland [1]
Netherlands [1]
Norway
Poland [1]
Sweden
United States [1]

NOTE:
[1] With reservation(s) and declaration(s).

Agreement on state and local taxation of foreign employees of public international organizations. Done at Washington April 21, 1992; entered into force May 24, 1994.
TIAS 12135.
Parties:
Eastern Caribbean Investment Promotion Service
European Space Agency
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Inter-American Defense Board
Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture
International Committee of the Red Cross
International Food Policy Research Institute
International Maritime Satellite Organization
International Telecommunications Satellite Organization
Inter-Parliamentary Union
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Organization of American States
Pan American Health Organization
United States
World Health Organization

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Agreement on technological safeguards associated with the launch of the INMARSAT–3 satellite. Signed at Washington February 14, 1994; entered into force August 19, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Kazakhstan
Russian Fed.
United States

TELECOMMUNICATION

(See also SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS)

Convention for protection of submarine cables, signed at Paris March 14, 1884.[1] Declaration respecting the interpretation of articles II and IV, signed at Paris December 1, 1886; Final Protocol of agreement fixing May 1, 1888 as the date of effect of the convention, signed at Paris July 7, 1887; entered into force May 1, 1888.
24 Stat. 989; 25 Stat. 1424; TS 380, 380 1 and 2, 380-3; 1 Bevans 89, 112, 114.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Canada
Costa Rica
Czechoslovakia [2]
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Fiji
France
German Dem. Rep.[3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Guatemala
Hong Kong [4]
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Luxembourg
Macao [4]
Malta
Morocco
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Tunisia
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [7]

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong and Macao.
[5] Extended to Curacao.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Inter-American Agreements

Inter-American radiocommunications convention, with annexes.[1] Signed at Habana December 13, 1937; entered into force July 1, 1938; for the United States July 21, 1938 for Parts One, Three, and Four; April 17, 1939 for Part Two.
53 Stat. 1576; TS 938; 3 Bevans 462.
States which are parties:
Bahamas, The
Brazil [2]
Canada
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Haiti
Mexico
Panama
Paraguay [3]
United States

NOTES:
[1] Part 2 of the convention (Inter-American Radio Office) terminated for all parties December 20, 1958.
[2] With reservation.
[3] In force provisionally.

Regional radio convention for Central America, Panama, and the Canal Zone. Signed at Guatemala December 8, 1938; entered into force October 8, 1939.
54 Stat. 1675; TS 949; 3 Bevans 529; 202 LNTS 49.
States which are parties:
Guatemala
Nicaragua
United States

Inter-American radio agreement, with annex, appendices, declaration, resolutions, and recommendations.[1] Done at Washington July 9, 1949; entered into force April 13, 1952.
3 UST 3064; TIAS 2489; 168 UNTS 143.
States which are parties:
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Paraguay
United States

NOTE:
[1] The 1949 agreement replaces the agreement of January 26, 1940 (55 Stat. 1482; EAS 231; 3 Bevans 611) which in turn replaced the arrangement of December 13, 1937 (54 Stat. 2514; EAS 200; 3 Bevans 480). The 1940 agreement remains in force as between the contracting parties (including the United States) and Brazil, Canada (with reservation), Chile and Venezuela. The 1937 arrangement remains in force as between the contracting parties and Peru and Panama.

Multilateral declaration to denounce Part Two (Inter-American Radio Office) of the inter-American radiocommunications convention of

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

December 13, 1937.[1] Signed at Washington December 20, 1957; entered into force December 20, 1957.
9 UST 1037; TIAS 4079.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Canada
Cuba
Dominican Rep.
Haiti
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
United States

NOTE:
[1] A contract on the exchange of notifications of radio broadcasting frequencies between the Pan American Union and the Governments of Canada, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico, and the United States was signed at Washington on December 20, 1957, effective January 1, 1958. (For text see 9 UST 1050; TIAS 4079.)

North American regional broadcasting agreement, with final protocol. Signed at Washington November 15, 1950; entered into force April 19, 1960.
11 UST 413; TIAS 4460.
States which are parties:
Dominican Rep.
United Kingdom
United States

Inter-American convention on amateur radio service. Done at Lima August 14, 1987; entered into force September 13, 1987; for the United States March 20, 1991.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Guatemala
Haiti
Mexico
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
United States
Venezuela

British Commonwealth Agreements

Agreement revising the telecommunications agreement signed at Bermuda December 4, 1945.[1] Annexed to the Final Act of the United States–Commonwealth telecommunications meeting signed at London August 12, 1949; entered into force February 24, 1950.
3 UST 2686; TIAS 2435; 87 UNTS 131.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda [2]
Australia
Bahamas, The [2]
Barbados [2]
Belize [2]
Botswana [2]
Canada
Cyprus [2]
Dominica [2]
Fiji
Gambia, The [2]
Ghana [2]
Grenada [2]
Guyana [2]
India
Jamaica [2]
Kiribati [2]
Lesotho [2]
Malaysia [2]
Malta [2]
Mauritius [2]
Nauru [2]
New Zealand
Nigeria [2]
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea [2]
St. Kitts & Nevis [2]
St. Lucia [2]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [2]
Seychelles [2]
Sierra Leone [2]
Singapore [2]
South Africa
Sri Lanka
Swaziland [2]
Tanzania [2]
Tonga [2]
Trinidad & Tobago [2]
Tuvalu [2]
United Kingdom
United States
Western Samoa [2]
Zambia [2]
Zimbabwe [2]

Amendment:
October 1, 1952 (3 UST 5140; TIAS 2705; 151 UNTS 378).

NOTES:
[1] Applicable to all territories.
[2] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.

International Telecommunication Union

For parties to the following indented agreements, see APPENDIX D.

Radio regulations, with appendices and final protocol. Done at Geneva December 6, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1982; definitively for the United States October 27, 1983.[1]
TIAS

Partial revisions of Radio Regulations (Geneva, 1979):

Relating to mobile services. Done at Geneva March 18, 1983; entered into force January 15, 1985; for the United States April 6, 1993.
TIAS

On the use of the geostationary-satellite orbit and on the planning of space services utilizing it. Done at Geneva September 15, 1985; entered into force October 30, 1986; for the United States April 6, 1993.
TIAS

Relating to mobile services. Done at Geneva October 17, 1987; entered into force October 3, 1989; for the United States April 6, 1993.
TIAS

On the use of the geostationary-satellite orbit and on the planning of space services utilizing it. Done at Geneva October 6, 1988; entered into force March 16, 1990; for the United States April 6, 1993.
TIAS

International telecommunication convention, with annexes and protocols. Done at Nairobi November 6, 1982;[1] entered into force January 1, 1984; definitively for the United States January 10, 1986.*
TIAS
States which are parties:
Afghanistan [2]
Albania [2]
Angola
Azerbaijan
Barbados
Brazil
Burma
Burundi
Cape Verde
Chile [2]
Comoros
Congo, Dem. Rep.
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Ghana
Greece [2]
Guatemala
Honduras
Iraq
Jamaica
Kiribati
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Malawi
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Panama
Qatar [2]
Rwanda
Sierra Leone
Solomon Is.[2]
Somalia
Swaziland [2]
Tanzania
Turkey
Uruguay [2]
Vanuatu
Yemen (Sanaa) [3]

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

NOTES:

* The 1982 convention has been abrogated and replaced in relations between contracting parties by the Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union adopted at Geneva December 22, 1992 (see below). Only those states parties to the 1982 convention that are not parties to the 1992 Constitution and Convention are listed here.

[1] The 1982 international telecommunications convention replaced the Malaga-Torremolinos convention of October 25, 1973 (28 UST 2495; TIAS 8572), as between contracting parties to the later convention. Costa Rica, Grenada, Guinea-Bissau, Nauru, and Yugoslavia (see note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section) are parties to the 1973 convention but not parties to the later conventions. The Dominican Republic is a party to the Montreux convention of November 12, 1965 (18 USC 575; TIAS 6267) but not a party to later conventions.

[2] With reservation(s)/declaration(s).

[3] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

Regional agreement for the medium frequency broadcasting service in Region 2, with annexes and final protocol. Done at Rio de Janeiro December 19, 1981; entered into force July 1, 1983; for the United States April 6, 1993.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Brazil
Canada
Denmark
France
Netherlands [2]
Suriname
United States

NOTES:

[1] With statement(s).

[2] For the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

Regional agreement tor the use of the band 1605–1705kHz in Region 2, with annexes and final protocol. Done at Rio de Janeiro June 8, 1988; entered into force July 1, 1990; for the United States April 6, 1993.
TIAS
States which are parties:
Canada
Denmark
France
Netherlands [1]
United States [2]

NOTES:

[1] For the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[2] With declarations.

International telecommunications regulations [telegraph and telephone], with appendices and final protocol. Done at Melbourne December 9, 1988; entered into force July 1, 1990; definitively for the United States April 6, 1993.*
TIAS

NOTE:

* Ratification of or accession to the Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union adopted at Geneva December 22, 1992 (see article 54 of the Constitution), and predecessor international telecommunication conventions (Nairobi, 1982; Malaga-Torremolinas, 1973) typically involves acceptance of the telegraph and telephone regulations which are considered annexed thereto. The 1988 regulations replace the 1973 regulations (28 UST 3293; TIAS 8586) as between the contracting parties. The 1958 regulations (10 UST 2423; TIAS 4390) remain in force as between the contracting parties and the Dominican Republic. The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to the 1958 regulations (see note under CHINA (TAIWAN) in bilateral section).

Constitution and Convention of the International Telecommunication Union, with annexes. Done at Geneva December 22, 1992; entered into force July 1, 1994; definitively for the United States October 26, 1997.*
TIAS
States which are parties:
Albania
Algeria [1]
Andorra
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria [1]
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [1]
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad [1]
China [1 2]
Colombia [1]
Comoros
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Fiji
Finland [1]
France
Gabon
Gambia
Ghana
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Guyana
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Ireland
Israel
Italy [1]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Liechtenstein [1]
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta [1]
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico [1]
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia [1]
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [1]
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru [1]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [1]
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Cont'd)

St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia [1]
Senegal
Seychelles
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain [1]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland [1]
Syria
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States [1]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City [1]
Venezuela [1]
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen
Yugoslavia
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendment:
October 14, 1994.

NOTES:

* The 1992 Constitution and Convention replace the international telecommunication convention adopted at Nairobi November 6, 1982, as between contracting parties to the Constitution and Convention. For the position of states which have signed but not ratified the Constitution and Convention, see article 52 of the Constitution. The following states parties to the Nairobi Convention have neither signed nor acceded to the 1992 Constitution and Convention: Antigua & Barbuda, Equatorial Guinea, Iraq, Kiribati, Libya, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Solomon Is. and Somalia.

[1] With reservation(s)/statement(s).

[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

TERRORISM

Convention to prevent and punish the acts of terrorism taking the form of crimes against persons and related extortion that are of international significance. Done at Washington February 2, 1971; entered into force October 16, 1973, for the United States October 20, 1976.
27 UST 3949; TIAS 8413.
States which are parties:
Brazil
Colombia
Costa Rica
Dominican Rep.
El Salvador
Guatemala
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

Convention on the prevention and punishment of crimes against internationally protected persons, including diplomatic agents. Done at New York December 14, 1973; entered into force February 20, 1977.
28 UST 1975; TIAS 8532; 1035 UNTS 167.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria [1]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi [1]
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
China [1 2]
Colombia [1]
Comoros
Congo, Dem. Rep.[1]
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [3]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland [1]
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4 5]
Ghana [1]
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Iran
Iraq [1]
Israel [1 5]
Italy [5]
Jamaica [1]
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati [6]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.[5]
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi [1]
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia [1]
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand [7]
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan [1]
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru [1]

TERRORISM (Cont'd)

Philippines
Poland [5]
Portugal [1]
Qatar
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syria
Tajikistan
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 8]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [5 9]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden) [10]
Yugoslavia [11]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable to Faroe Is. and Greenland.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] With statement.
[6] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[7] Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] Extended to Bailiwick of Jersey, Bailiwick of Guernsey, Isle of Man, Bermuda, British Indian Ocean Territory, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and Dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, the Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and Dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus.
[10] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention against the taking of hostages. Done at New York December 17, 1979; entered into force June 3, 1983; for the United States January 6, 1985.
TIAS 11081.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Andorra
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Barbados
Belarus [1 2]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Cameroon [1 2]
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile [2]
China [1 3]
Comoros
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador [1]
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland
France
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 2 4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya [1]
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon [2]
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Mozambique
Nepal
Netherlands [1 2 5]
New Zealand [6]
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1 2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 2 7]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [8]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela [2]

TERRORISM (Cont'd)

Yemen
Yugoslavia [9]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With declaration.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] Applicable to Cook Is. and Niue.
[7] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[8] Applicable to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the suppression of terrorist bombings. Adopted at New York December 15, 1997; entered into force May 23, 2001; for the United States July 26, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Andorra
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Barbados
Belarus
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma [1]
Canada [2]
Cape Verde
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Comoros
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba [1 2]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
El Salvador [2]
Estonia [2]
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia [1]
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany [2]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India [1]
Israel [2]
Italy
Japan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Mozambique [2]
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
San Marino
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain [2]
Sri Lanka
Sudan [2]
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
United Kingdom
United States [1 3]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Yemen

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declarations(s).
[3] With understandings(s).

International convention for the suppression of the financing of terrorism, with annex. Done at New York December 9, 1999; entered into force April 10, 2002; for the United States July 26, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria [1]
Antigua & Barbuda
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Botswana
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Canada
Cape Verde
Chile
Colombia
Comoros
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba [1]
Cyprus
Denmark
Dominica
Ecuador
El Salvador [2]
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia [2]
Finland
France [2]
Georgia [2]
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala [2]
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland

TERRORISM (Cont'd)

India
Israel [2]
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia [2]
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania [1 2]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova [1 2]
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique [2]
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand [2]
Nicaragua [2]
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania [2]
Russian Fed.[2]
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1 2]
Samoa
San Marino
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore [1 2]
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia [1]
Turkey [2]
Uganda
Ukraine
United Kingdom
United States [1 3]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Venezuela
Vietnam [1 2]
Yugoslavia

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declarations(s).
[3] With understandings(s).

TEXTILES

(See under TRADE AND COMMERCE)

TIMBER

International tropical timber agreement, 1994, with annexes. Done at Geneva January 26, 1994; entered into force provisionally, January 1, 1997.
TIAS
Parties:
Australia
Austria
Belgium *
Bolivia
Brazil
Burma
Cambodia
Cameroon *
Canada
Central African Rep.*
China
Colombia
Congo *
Congo, Dem. Rep.*
Cote d'Ivoire
Denmark
Ecuador
Egypt
European Community [1] *
Fiji *
Finland *
France *
Gabon *
Germany *
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guyana
Honduras *
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea
Liberia
Luxembourg *
Malaysia
Mexico
Nepal *
Netherlands [2] *
New Zealand
Nigeria
Norway
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines *
Portugal
Spain
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
United Kingdom *
United States
Vanuatu
Venezuela

NOTES:
* Provisional application.
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] For the Kingdom in Europe.

TONNAGE MEASUREMENT

(See under MARITIME MATTERS)

TORTURE

Convention against torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment. Done at New York December 10, 1984; entered into force June 26, 1987; for the United States November 20, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Afghanistan [1]
Albania
Algeria [2]
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [2]
Austria [2]
Azerbaijan
Bahrain [1]
Bangladesh [2]
Belarus [1 2]
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina [2]
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei [2]
Bulgaria [1 2]
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [2]
Cape Verde

TORTURE (Cont'd)

Chad
Chile [1]
China [1 3]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia [2]
Cuba [2]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.[2]
Denmark [2]
Djibouti
Ecuador [1 2]
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Estonia
Ethiopia
Finland [2]
France [1 2]
Gabon
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece [2]
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland [2]
Indonesia [1 2]
Ireland
Israel [1]
Italy [2]
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait [1]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg [2]
Macedonia
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco [1]
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [2 4]
New Zealand [1]
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [2]
Panama [1]
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland [2]
Portugal [2]
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Saudi Arabia
Senegal [2]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.[2]
Slovenia [2]
Somalia
South Africa
Spain [2]
Sri Lanka
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland [2]
Syria
Tajikistan
Togo [2]
Tunisia [2]
Turkey [1 2]
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine [1 2]
United Kingdom [2 5]
United States [1 2]
Uruguay [2]
Uzbekistan
Venezuela [2]
Yemen
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. With declaration. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[5] Applicable to Anguilla, Bailiwicks of Guernsey and Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Isle of Man, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena, St. Helena dependencies and Turks & Caicos Is.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

(See also CUSTOMS)

Agreement to refrain from invoking the obligations of most-favored-nation clause in respect of certain multilateral economic conventions. Done at the Pan American Union, Washington, July 15, 1934; entered into force September 12, 1935.
49 Stat. 3260; TS 898; 3 Bevans 252; 165 LNTS 9.
States which are parties:
Cuba
Greece
United States

Convention on transit trade of land-locked states. Done at New York July 8, 1965; entered into force June 9, 1967; for the United States November 28, 1968.
19 UST 7383; TIAS 6592; 597 UNTS 42.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belarus [1]
Belgium [1]
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile [1]
Croatia
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Finland
Georgia
Hungary [1]
Laos
Lesotho
Malawi
Mali
Mongolia
Nepal
Netherlands [2]
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
San Marino
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.[1]
Swaziland
Sweden
Turkey
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 3]
United States
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia [4]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the limitation period in the international sale of goods. Done at New York June 12, 1974; entered into force August 1, 1988; for the United States December 1, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Argentina
Belarus
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Burundi
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
German Dem. Rep.[1]

TRADE AND COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Ghana
Guinea
Hungary
Mexico
Moldova
Norway [2]
Paraguay
Poland
Romania
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Uganda
Ukraine
United States [3]
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [4]
Zambia

Amendment:
April 11, 1980.

NOTES:
[1] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[2] With reservation(s).
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on trade in civil aircraft. Done at Geneva April 12, 1979; entered into force January 1, 1980.
31 UST 619; TIAS 9620; 1186 UNTS 170.
Parties:
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Canada
Denmark [1]
Egypt
Estonia
European Economic Community
France
Georgia
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2]
Greece
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao
Malta
Netherlands [3]
Norway
Portugal
Romania
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
United Kingdom [4]
United States

Amendments (annex):
January 17, 1983 (TIAS 10673).
January 27, 1984 (TIAS 11531).
January 1, 1985 (TIAS 11531).
December 2, 1986.

NOTES:
[1] Not applicable to Faroe Is.
[2] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[3] Applicable provisionally to the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba pending approval.
[4] Accepted in respect of the territories for which it has international responsibility except for: Bermuda, Cayman Is., Montserrat, Sovereign Base Areas Cyprus, British Virgin Is.

United Nations convention on contracts for the international sale of goods. Done at Vienna April 11, 1980; entered into force January 1, 1988.
TIAS ; 1489 UNTS 3.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Australia [2]
Austria
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bulgaria
Burundi
Canada [3]
Chile [1]
China [1]
Colombia
Croatia
Cuba
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Ecuador
Egypt
Estonia [1]
Finland [4]
France
Gabon
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 5]
Greece
Guinea
Honduras
Hungary [1]
Iceland [1]
Iraq
Israel
Italy
Korea
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Mauritania
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway [4]
Peru
Poland
Romania
Russian Fed.[1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Serbia and Montenegro
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden [4]
Switzerland
Syria
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 6]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia [7]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] With declaration(s).
[2] Applicable to ''all Australian States and mainland territories and to all external territories except the territories of Christmas Island, the Cocos (Keeling) Islands and the Ashmore and Cartier Islands.''
[3] Applicable to Alberta, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and the Territories of the Yukon and Nunavut.
[4] With reservation(s).
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

North American free trade agreement, with notes and annexes. Signed at Washington, Ottawa and Mexico December 8, 11, 14 and 17, 1992; entered into force January 1, 1994.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
Mexico
United States [1]

NOTE:
[1] Extended to Puerto Rico.

Marrakesh agreement establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO). Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1995.
TIAS

Related agreements were done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1995:

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.
TIAS

Agreement on agriculture.
TIAS

Agreement on the application of sanitary and phytosanitary measures.
TIAS

Agreement on textiles and clothing.
TIAS

Agreement on technical barriers to trade.
TIAS

TRADE AND COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Agreement on trade-related investment measures.
TIAS

Agreement on implementation of Article VI (Anti-Dumping) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.
TIAS

Agreement on implementation of Article VII (Customs Valuation) of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994.
TIAS

Agreement on preshipment inspection.
TIAS

Agreement on rules of origin.
TIAS

Agreement on import licensing procedures.
TIAS

Agreement on subsidies and countervailing measures.
TIAS

Agreement on safeguards.
TIAS

General agreement on trade in services and annexes.
TIAS

Agreement on trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights.
TIAS

Understanding on rules and procedures governing the settlement of disputes.
TIAS

Trade policy review mechanism.
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China
China (Taiwan) [1]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
European Community
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
Germany
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macao
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands [2]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Uganda
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] Separate customs territory of ''Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu''.
[2] For the Kingdom in Europe and for the Netherlands Antilles.

Agreement on government procurement. Done at Marrakesh April 15, 1994; entered into force January 1, 1996.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
European Community [1]
Hong Kong
Israel
Japan
Korea
Liechtenstein
Netherlands [2]
Norway
Singapore
Switzerland
United States

TRADE AND COMMERCE (Cont'd)

NOTES:
[1] Including its member States: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.
[2] For Aruba.

TRADE-MARKS

(See INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY)

TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic. Signed at Paris May 18, 1904; entered into force July 18, 1905; for the United States June 6, 1908.
35 Stat. 1979; TS 496; 1 Bevans 424; 1 LNTS 83.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Australia [2]
Austria
Bahamas, The
Barbados [1]
Belgium
Belize [1]
Benin
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burma [1]
Cameroon [3]
Canada
Central African Rep.
Chile [3]
China [3 4]
Colombia
Congo
Cote d'Ivoire
Cuba [3]
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Dominica [1]
Egypt [3]
Estonia [3]
Fiji
Finland [3]
France [2]
Gambia, The [1]
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Grenada [1 3]
Guyana [1]
Hong Kong [6]
Hungary
Iceland [7]
India [3]
Iran [3]
Iraq [3]
Ireland [3]
Italy
Jamaica
Japan [3]
Kiribati [1]
Lebanon
Lithuania [3]
Luxembourg
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia [1]
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Monaco [3]
Morocco
Nauru [1 3]
Netherlands [8]
New Zealand
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea [1 3]
Poland
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]
St. Lucia [1 3]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1 3]
Senegal
Seychelles [1]
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.[1]
South Africa [3]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan [3]
Suriname [1]
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania [1 3]
Thailand [3]
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [3]
Turkey [3]
Tuvalu [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States
Uruguay [3]
Yugoslavia [3 11]
Zambia
Zimbabwe [1]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] Extended to all territories.
[3] Party by virtue of ratification or adherence to the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic signed at Paris May 4, 1910 (3 LNTS 278) or the protocol of May 4, 1949 (2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332).
[4] Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[7] Included in ratification by Denmark.
[8] Extended to Curacao.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Falkland Is., Gibraltar, Guernsey, Isle of Man, Jersey, Montserrat, and St. Helena.
[11] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Protocol amending the international agreement for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 18, 1904, and the international convention for the suppression of the white slave traffic, signed at Paris May 4, 1910. Done at Lake Success May 4, 1949; entered into force May 4, 1949; for the United States August 14, 1950; annex amending 1904 agreement entered into force June 21, 1951.
2 UST 1997; TIAS 2332; 92 UNTS 19.

TRANSPORTATION—FOODSTUFFS

Agreement on the international carriage of perishable foodstuffs and on the special equipment to be used for such carriage (ATP), with annexes. Done at Geneva September 1, 1970; entered into force November 21, 1976; for the United States January 20, 1984.
TIAS ; 1028 UNTS 121.
States which are parties:
Austria
Azerbaijan
Belarus
Belgium
Bosnia–Herzegovina
Bulgaria [1]
Croatia
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Estonia
Finland
France [2]
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[1 3]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[3]
Greece
Hungary [1]
Ireland
Italy [2]
Kazakhstan
Latvia
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Monaco
Morocco
Netherlands [4]
Norway
Poland [1]
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Serbia and Montenegro
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

TRANSPORTATION—FOODSTUFFS (Cont'd)

Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 5]
United Kingdom
United States[2]
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia[6]

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] Objections by France and Italy to the United States declaration under Article 10 have not been accepted by the United States.
[3] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[4] For the Kingdom in Europe.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

TRIESTE

(See under PEACE TREATIES)

U

UNITED NATIONS

Declaration by United Nations. Signed at Washington January 1, 1942; entered into force January 1, 1942.
55 Stat. 1600; EAS 236; 3 Bevans 697.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China [1]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Czechoslovakia [2]
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Ethiopia [3]
France
Greece
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
India
Iran
Iraq
Lebanon
Liberia
Luxembourg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Syrian Arab Rep.
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[4]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [5]

NOTES:
[1] Pre 1949 agreement, applicable only to Taiwan.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Charter of the United Nations with the Statute of the International Court of Justice annexed thereto.[1] Signed at San Francisco June 26, 1945; entered into force October 24, 1945.
59 Stat. 1031; TS 993; 3 Bevans 1153.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
East Timor
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [3]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nauru
Nepal
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda

UNITED NATIONS (Cont'd)

St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [5]
Yemen (Sanaa) [5]
Yugoslavia [6]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
December 17, 1963 (16 UST 1134; TIAS 5857; 557 UNTS 143).
December 20, 1965 (19 UST 5450; TIAS 6529).
December 20, 1971 (24 UST 2225; TIAS 7739).

NOTES:
[1] For parties to the Statute, not parties to the Charter, see INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE.
[2] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention on the privileges and immunities of the United Nations. Done at New York February 13, 1946, entered into force September 17, 1946; for the United States April 29, 1970. 21 UST 1418; TIAS 6900; 1 UNTS 16.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania [1]
Algeria [1]
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain [2]
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus [1]
Belgium
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria [1]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada [1]
Central African Rep.
Chile
China [1 3]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France
Gabon
Gambia, The
German Dem. Rep.[1 5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary [1]
Iceland
India
Indonesia [1]
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos [1]
Latvia
Lebanon [6]
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Liechtenstein
Lithuania [1]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico [1]
Moldova
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal [1]
Netherlands [7]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [1]
Romania [1]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.[1]
Slovenia
Somalia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Sweden
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Uganda
Ukraine [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 8]

UNITED NATIONS (Cont'd)

United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [6]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Venezuela
Vietnam [1]
Yemen (Sanaa) [9]
Yugoslavia [10]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] With statement.
[7] Applicable to Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[8] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[9] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[10] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

(See CULTURAL RELATIONS)

V

VIET-NAM

Act of the International Conference on Viet-Nam. Done at Paris March 2, 1973; entered into force March 2, 1973.
24 UST 485; TIAS 7568; 935 UNTS 405.

Parties:
Canada
China, People's Rep.
France
Hungary
Indonesia
Poland
Provisional Revolutionary Government of Rep. of South Viet-Nam [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps. [2]
United Kingdom
United States
Viet-Nam, Dem. Rep.[1]
Viet-Nam, Rep.[1]

NOTES:
[1] See Vietnam footnote under AGRICULTURE: agreement of January 25, 1924 (26 UST 1840; TIAS 8141; 57 LNTS 135).
[2] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

W

WAR

(See RED CROSS CONVENTIONS; RENUNCIATION OF WAR; RULES OF WARFARE; WORLD WAR II)

WAR CRIMINALS

(See also RULES OF WARFARE)

Agreement for the prosecution and punishment of the major war criminals of the European Axis. Signed at London August 8, 1945; entered into force August 8, 1945.
59 Stat. 1544; EAS 472; 3 Bevans 1238; 82 UNTS 279.
States which are parties:
Australia
Belgium
Czechoslovakia [1]
Denmark
Ethiopia [2]
France
Greece
Haiti
Honduras
India
Luxembourg
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Panama
Paraguay
Poland
Slovak Rep.
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[3]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [4]

NOTES:
[1] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[2] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[4] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Charter of the International Military Tribunal for the Far East. Dated at Tokyo January 19, 1946, amended April 26, 1946.
TIAS 1589; 4 Bevans 20.

WARSAW CONVENTION

(See under AVIATION)

WEAPONS

Convention on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of certain conventional weapons which may be deemed to be excessively injurious or to have indiscriminate effects. Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980; entered into force December 2, 1983; for the United States September 24, 1995.
TIAS

Protocol on non-detectable fragments (Protocol I). Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980; entered into force December 2, 1983; for the United States September 24, 1995.
TIAS

Protocol on prohibitions or restrictions on the use of mines, booby-traps and other devices (Protocol II). Adopted at Geneva October 10, 1980; entered into force December 2, 1983; for the United States September 24, 1995.[1]
TIAS
Parties:
Albania
Argentina
Australia
Austria
Bangladesh
Belarus
Belgium
Benin [2]
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Cambodia
Canada [3]
Cape Verde
Chile
China [4]
Colombia
Costa Rica
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark
Djibouti
Ecuador
El Salvador
Estonia [2]
Finland
France
Georgia
Germany
Greece
Guatemala
Holy See
Honduras
Hungary
India
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Japan
Jordan [2]
Korea [2]
Laos
Latvia
Lesotho
Liechtenstein
Lithuania [2]
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Maldives [2]
Mali
Malta
Mauritius
Mexico
Moldova
Monaco [2]
Mongolia
Morocco [5]
Nauru
Netherlands
New Zealand
Nicaragua [2]
Niger
Norway
Pakistan
Panama
Paraguay
Peru [2]
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Russian Fed.
Senegal [6]
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tajikistan
Togo
Tunisia
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Kingdom [3]
United States [3 7 8]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Yugoslavia [9]

Amendment:
May 3, 1996.

NOTES:
[1] Protocols III and IV are not yet in force for the United States.
[2] Not a party to Protocol II.
[3] With declaration(s).
[4] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[5] Not a party to Protocol I.
[6] Not a party to Protocols I and II.
[7] With reservation(s).
[8] With understanding(s).
[9] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Convention concerning the creation of an international office of weights and measures, regu-

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

lations and transient provisions. Signed at Paris May 20, 1875; entered into force January 1, 1876; for the United States August 2, 1878.
20 Stat. 709; TS 378; 1 Bevans 39.

Convention amending the convention relating to weights and measures. Dated at Sevres October 6, 1921; entered into force June 23, 1922; for the United States October 24, 1923.
43 Stat. 1686; TS 673; 2 Bevans 323; 17 LNTS 45.
States which are parties:
Argentina [1]
Australia
Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
Chile [1]
China [2]
Czechoslovakia [3]
Denmark
Dominican Rep.
Egypt
Finland
France
German Dem. Rep.[4]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Iran
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Mexico
Netherlands
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Thailand
Turkey
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[5]
United Kingdom
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] Not a party to the 1921 convention.
[2] The Taiwan authorities have also adhered to these conventions. See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in the bilateral section.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Convention establishing an International Organization of Legal Metrology. Done at Paris October 12, 1955; entered into force May 28, 1958; for the United States October 22, 1972 as amended January 18, 1968.
23 UST 4233; TIAS 7533; 560 UNTS 3.
Parties:
Algeria
Arab Organization of Standardization and Metrology [1]
Australia
Austria
Belarus
Belgium
Brazil
Bulgaria
Cameroon
Canada
China
Cuba
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [2]
Denmark
Egypt
Ethiopia [3]
Finland
France [4]
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Greece
Guinea
Hungary
India
Indonesia
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica [1]
Japan
Jordan [1]
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Lebanon
Luxembourg [1]
Monaco
Morocco
Nepal [1]
Netherlands
New Zealand [1]
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Romania
Saudi Arabia
Slovak Rep.
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sweden
Switzerland
Tanzania
Tunisia
Turkey [1]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Kingdom [7]
United States
Venezuela
Yugoslavia [8]
Zambia

NOTES:
[1] Corresponding Member.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[4] Extended to the French overseas territories.
[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[7] Extended to the British Virgin Is., Gibraltar, Montserrat, Turks and Caicos Is.
[8] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

WETLANDS

(See under CONSERVATION)

WHALING

Convention for the regulation of whaling. Concluded at Geneva September 24, 1931; entered into force January 16, 1935.
49 Stat. 3079; TS 880; 3 Bevans 26; 155 LNTS 349.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Austria
Bahamas, The [1]
Barbados [1]
Belize [1]
Brazil
Brunei [1]
Canada
Cyprus [1]
Czechoslovakia [2]
Denmark, including Greenland
Dominica [1]
Ecuador
Egypt
Fiji [1]
Finland
France
Gambia, The [1]
Ghana [1]
Grenada [1]
Guyana [1]
Ireland
Italy [3]
Jamaica [1]
Kiribati [1]
Latvia
Malaysia [1]
Malta [1]
Mauritius [1]
Mexico
Monaco
Netherlands [4]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Nigeria [1]
Norway
Poland
St. Kitts & Nevis [1]

WHALING (Cont'd)

St. Lucia [1]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines [1]
Seychelles [1]
Sierra Leone [1]
Slovak Rep.
Solomon Is.[1]
South Africa
Spain
Sri Lanka [1]
Sudan
Suriname [1]
Switzerland
Tanzania [1]
Tonga [1]
Trinidad & Tobago [1]
Turkey
Tuvalu [1]
United Kingdom [5]
United States
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[2] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[3] With reservation.
[4] Extended to Curacao.
[5] Extended to Ascension Is., Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, St. Helena, Turks and Caicos Is.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

International convention for the regulation of whaling with schedule of whaling regulations. Signed at Washington December 2, 1946; entered into force November 10, 1948.
62 Stat. 1716; TIAS 1849; 4 Bevans 248; 161 UNTS 72.

Protocol to the international convention for the regulation of whaling. Done at Washington November 19, 1956; entered into force May 4, 1959.
10 UST 952; TIAS 4228; 338 UNTS 366.
States which are parties:
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina [1]
Australia
Austria
Benin
Brazil
Chile [1]
China [2 3]
Costa Rica
Denmark
Dominica
Finland
France
Gabon
Germany, Fed. Rep.[2 4]
Grenada
Guinea
Iceland
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Kenya
Korea
Mexico
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Netherlands [5]
New Zealand
Nicaragua
Norway [2]
Oman
Palau
Panama
Peru [2]
Portugal
Russian Fed.
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
San Marino
Senegal
Solomon Is.
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[6]
United Kingdom
United States

Amendments to the Schedule:
June 7, 1949 (1 UST 506; TIAS 2092; 161 UNTS 100).
July 21, 1950 (2 UST 11; TIAS 2173; 161 UNTS 108).
July 27, 1951 (3 UST 2999; TIAS 2486; 177 UNTS 396).
June 6, 1952 (3 UST 5094; TIAS 2699; 181 UNTS 364).
June 26, 1953 (4 UST 2179; TIAS 2866; 252 UNTS 316).
July 23, 1954 (6 UST 645; TIAS 3198; 252 UNTS 324).
July 23, 1955 (7 UST 657; TIAS 3548; 252 UNTS 330).
July 20, 1956 (8 UST 69; TIAS 3739; 278 UNTS 278).
June 28, 1957 (8 UST 2203; TIAS 3944; 300 UNTS 376).
June 27, 1958 (10 UST 330; TIAS 4193; 337 UNTS 408).
July 1, 1959 (11 UST 32; TIAS 4404; 361 UNTS 272).
June 24, 1960 (13 UST 493; TIAS 5014; 435 UNTS 324).
June 23, 1961 (13 UST 497; TIAS 5015; 435 UNTS 328).
July 6, 1962 (14 UST 112; TIAS 5277; 495 UNTS 254).
July 5, 1963 (14 UST 1690; TIAS 5472; 495 UNTS 256).
June 26, 1964 (15 UST 2547; TIAS 5745; 586 UNTS 248).
July 2, 1965 (17 UST 35; TIAS 5953; 586 UNTS 252).
July 1, 1966 (17 UST 1640; TIAS 6120; 675 UNTS 384).
June 30, 1967 (18 UST 2391; TIAS 6345; 723 UNTS 280).
June 28, 1968 (19 UST 6030; TIAS 6562; 723 UNTS 282).
June 27, 1969 (20 UST 4063; TIAS 6794).
June 26, 1970 (21 UST 2460; TIAS 6985; 772 UNTS 442).
June 25, 1971 (23 UST 179; TIAS 7293).
June 30, 1972 (23 UST 2820; TIAS 7471).
June 29, 1973 (25 UST 2591; TIAS 7936).
June 28, 1974 (25 UST 2978; TIAS 7960).
June 27, 1975 (27 UST 1885; TIAS 8286).
June 25, 1976 (27 UST 4015; TIAS 8422).
June 24, 1977 (29 UST 1452; TIAS 8886).
December 7, 1977 (29 UST 2874; TIAS 8983).
June 30, 1978 (30 UST 1639; TIAS 9271).
December 20, 1978 (30 UST 2852; TIAS 9366).
July 13, 1979 (31 UST 4815; TIAS 9642).
July 26, 1980 (32 UST 4241; TIAS 9946).
July 25, 1981.
July 24, 1982.
July 23, 1983.
June 22, 1984.
July 19, 1985.
June 13, 1986.
June 26, 1987 (TIAS 11951).
June 3, 1988 (TIAS 11951).
June 16, 1989 (TIAS 11951).
July 6, 1990 (TIAS 11951).
May 31, 1991 (TIAS 11951).
July 3, 1992 (TIAS 11951).
May 14, 1993.

NOTES:
[1] With reservation.
[2] With statement.
[3] Applicable to Hong Kong. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] Applicable to the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.
[6] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

WHEAT

(See also FOOD AID; GRAINS)

Agricultural commodities agreement for the sale of wheat, with memorandum of understanding. Signed at Dar-es-Salaam February 18 and at Nairobi February 19 and 22 and March 4, 1966; entered into force March 4, 1966.
17 UST 628; TIAS 6010; 578 UNTS 57.
Parties:
East African Common Services Organization
Kenya
Tanzania
Uganda
United States

WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC

(See TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN)

WILDLIFE PRESERVATION

(See CONSERVATION; FISHERIES; POLAR BEARS; WHALING)

WINE

Agreement for the creation, in Paris of an International Wine Office.[1] Done at Paris November 29, 1924; entered into force October 29, 1927; for the United States July 24, 1984.
80 LNTS 293.
States which are parties:
Algeria
Argentina
Australia [2]
Austria
Belgium
Bulgaria
Chile
Cyprus
Czechoslovakia [3]
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Fed. Rep.[4]
Greece
Hungary
Israel
Italy
Luxembourg
Moldova
Morocco
Netherlands
Norway
Portugal
Romania
Slovak Rep.
South Africa
Spain
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tunisia
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[5]
United Kingdom
United States [2]
Uruguay
Yugoslavia [6]

NOTES:
[1] Renamed International Vine and Wine Office in 1958.
[2] With reservation.
[3] See note under CZECHOSLOVAKIA in bilateral section.
[4] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[5] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[6] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

Agreement on mutual acceptance of oenological practices, with annex. Done at Toronto December 18, 2001; entered into force December 1, 2002.
TIAS
Parties:
Canada
United States

WOMEN—POLITICAL RIGHTS

(See also NATIONALITY)

Inter-American convention on the granting of political rights to women. Done at Bogota May 2, 1948; entered into force March 17, 1949; for the United States May 24, 1976.
27 UST 3301; TIAS 8365.
States which are parties:
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Canada
Chile
Colombia
Costa Rica
Cuba
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
El Salvador
Guatemala
Haiti
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Paraguay
Peru
Suriname
United States
Uruguay
Venezuela

Convention on the political rights of women. Done at New York March 31, 1953; entered into force July 7, 1954; for the United States July 7, 1976.
27 UST 1909; TIAS 8289; 193 UNTS 135.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania [1 2]
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda [1]
Argentina [1]
Australia [1]
Austria [1]
Bahamas, The
Bangladesh [2]
Barbados
Belarus [1 2]
Belgium
Belize [3]
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Brazil
Brunei [3]
Bulgaria [2]
Burundi
Canada [1 4]
Central African Rep.
Chile
China (Taiwan) [4 5]
Colombia
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1 4]
Dominica [3]
Dominican Rep.[4]
Ecuador [1]
Egypt
Ethiopia [4 6]
Fiji [1]
Finland [1]
France
Gabon
German Dem. Rep.[1 2 7]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[1 7]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada [3]
Guatemala [1]
Guinea
Haiti
Hong Kong [8]
Hungary [2]
Iceland
India [1]
Indonesia [1]
Ireland [1]
Israel [4]
Italy [1]
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kiribati [3]
Korea [4]
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho [1]
Libya
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Malta [1]
Mauritania
Mauritius [1]
Mexico
Moldova
Mongolia [2]
Morocco [1]
Nepal [1]
Netherlands [1]
New Zealand [1]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Norway [4]
Pakistan [1 4]
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines [4]
Poland [1 2]
Romania [1 2]
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis [3]
St. Lucia [3]
St. Vincent & the Grenadines
Senegal
Serbia and Montenegro
Seychelles [3]

WOMEN—POLITICAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Sierra Leone [1]
Slovak Rep.[1 2 4]
Slovenia
Solomon Is.[1]
Spain [2]
Suriname [3]
Swaziland [1]
Sweden [4]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Tonga [3]
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia [1]
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Tuvalu [3]
Uganda
Ukraine [1 2]
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1 2 9]
United Kingdom [1 10]
United States
Uzbekistan
Venezuela [1]
Yemen (Aden) [11]
Yugoslavia [4 12]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:
[1] With reservation(s).
[2] With declaration(s).
[3] See under country heading in the bilateral section for information concerning acceptance of treaty obligations.
[4] With statement(s).
[5] See note under CHINA (Taiwan) in bilateral section.
[6] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] CHINA is not a party to this treaty but has made it applicable to Hong Kong.
[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[10] Extended to territories under the territorial sovereignty of the United Kingdom.
[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

WORLD BANK

(See under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

(See HEALTH)

WORLD HERITAGE

Convention concerning the protection of the world cultural and natural heritage. Done at Paris November 23, 1972; entered into force December 17, 1975.
27 UST 37; TIAS 8226.
States which are parties:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Andorra
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil [1]
Bulgaria [1]
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde [2]
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [1]
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [4]
Fiji
Finland
France [1]
Gabon
Gambia
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[5]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[5]
Ghana
Greece
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Is.
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands[6]
New Zealand [7]
Nicaragua
Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway [1]
Oman [1]
Pakistan
Palau
Panama
Papau New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Qatar
Romania
Russian Fed.
Rwanda
St. Kitts & Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent & the Grenadines

WORLD HERITAGE (Cont'd)

Samoa
San Marino
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
South Africa [8]
Spain
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.[2]
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
United Arab Emirates
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[9]
United Kingdom [10]
United States [1]
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Vatican City
Venezuela
Vietnam
Yemen (Aden) [11]
Yemen (Sanaa) [11]
Yugoslavia [12]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

NOTES:

[1] With reservation.

[2] With statement.

[3] Applicable to Hong Kong and Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.

[4] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.

[5] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.

[6] For the Kingdom in Europe, the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba.

[7] Extended to Cook Is. and Niue.

[8] With declaration(s).

[9] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.

[10] Extended to the Isle of Man, Anguilla, Bailiwick of Jersey, Bermuda, British Virgin Is., Cayman Is., Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Is., St. Helena and dependencies, Turks and Caicos Is., and United Kingdom Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia on the Island of Cyprus.

[11] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.

[12] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

(See INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY)

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Convention of the World Meteorological Organization, with related protocol. Done at Washington October 11, 1947; entered into force March 23, 1950.
1 UST 281; TIAS 2052; 77 UNTS 143.
Members:
Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Antigua & Barbuda
Argentina
Armenia
Australia [1]
Austria
Azerbaijan
Bahamas, The
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belarus
Belgium
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia-Herzegovina
Botswana
Brazil
British Caribbean Territories
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Cameroon
Canada
Cape Verde
Central African Rep.
Chad
Chile
China [2] [3]
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Congo, Dem. Rep.
Cook Is.
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Croatia
Cuba
Cyprus
Czech Rep.
Denmark [4]
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Rep.
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Eritrea
Estonia
Ethiopia [5]
Fiji
Finland
France [6]
French Polynesia
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
German Dem. Rep.[7]
Germany, Fed. Rep.[7]
Ghana
Greece
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hungary
Iceland
India
Indonesia
Iran
Iraq
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Jamaica
Japan
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.
Korea, Rep.
Kuwait
Kyrgyz Rep.
Laos
Latvia
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Lithuania
Luxembourg
Macedonia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia
Moldova
Monaco
Mongolia
Morocco
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Netherlands
Netherlands Antilles (Curacao) [8]
New Caledonia
New Zealand
Nicaragua

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION (Cont'd)

Niger
Nigeria
Niue
Norway
Oman
Pakistan
Panama
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Peru
Philippines
Poland
Portugal [9]
Qatar
Romania
Rwanda
St. Lucia
Sao Tome & Principe
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Singapore
Slovak Rep.
Slovenia
Solomon Is.
Somalia
South Africa [10]
Spain [11]
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Sweden
Switzerland
Syrian Arab Rep.
Tajikistan
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad & Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Turkmenistan
Uganda
Ukraine
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[12]
United Arab Emirates
United Kingdom [13]
United States
Uruguay
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Vietnam, Socialist Rep.
Western Samoa
Yemen (Aden) [14]
Yemen (Sanaa) [14]
Yugoslavia [15]
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Amendments:
April 11, 1963 (16 UST 2069; TIAS 5947).
April 27, 1963 (16 UST 2073; TIAS 5947).
April 11 and 26, 1967 (18 UST 2795; TIAS 6364).
April 26, 1967 (18 UST 2800; TIAS 6364).
April 28–May 25, 1975 (26 UST 2580; TIAS 8175).

NOTES:
[1] Extended to Norfolk Is.
[2] With reservation.
[3] Applicable to Macao. See note under CHINA in bilateral section.
[4] Including Greenland.
[5] See note under ETHIOPIA in bilateral section.
[6] Extended to French Guiana, French West Indies, Reunion, Valleys of Andorra, St. Pierre and Miquelon.
[7] See note under GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF in bilateral section.
[8] Also applicable to Aruba.
[9] Extended to all Portuguese territories.
[10] Extended to Namibia.
[11] Extended to African territories and Valleys of Andorra.
[12] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.
[13] Extended to Falkland Is. and dependencies, Gibraltar.
[14] See note under YEMEN in bilateral section.
[15] See note under YUGOSLAVIA in bilateral section.

WORLD WAR II

(See also ARMISTICE AGREEMENTS; PEACE TREATIES; REPARATIONS; WAR CRIMINALS)

Agreement regarding Japan. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.
59 Stat. 1823; EAS 498; 3 Bevans 1022.

Protocol of the proceedings of the Crimea conference. Signed at Yalta February 11, 1945; entered into force February 11, 1945.
3 Bevans 1013; *Foreign Relations: The Conferences at Malta and Yalta*, 1945, p. 975 ff.

Protocol of the proceedings of the Berlin conference. Signed at Berlin August 2, 1945; entered into force August 2, 1945.
3 Bevans 1207; *Foreign Relations: Conference of Berlin (Potsdam) 1945*, Vol. II, p. 1478 ff.

Communique on the Moscow conference of Foreign Ministers. Signed at Moscow December 27, 1945; entered into force December 27, 1945.
60 Stat. 1899; TIAS 1555; 3 Bevans 1341; 20 UNTS 259.
States which are parties:
Union of Soviet Socialist Reps.[1]
United Kingdom
United States

NOTE:
[1] See note under UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS in bilateral section.